

MINUTES OF  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING  
OCTOBER 14, 1967

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Minutes  
Board of Directors Meeting

October 14, 1967

M1. The Board of Directors of Texas Technological College met in regular session on Saturday, October 14, 1967, at 9:30 a.m., in the Mesa Room of the Student Union Building. The following Directors were present: Chairman Roy Furr, Vice Chairman C. A. Cash, Mr. Alvin R. Allison, Mr. Marshall Formby, Mr. Harold Hinn and Mr. Retha R. Martin. Also present were Executive Vice President W. M. Pearce, Vice President for Academic Affairs S. M. Kennedy, Vice President for Business Affairs M. L. Pennington and Secretary J. Roy Wells.

M2. The meeting was called to order by Mr. Furr, who called on Dr. Pearce to offer the invocation.

M3. Upon motion made by Mr. Martin, seconded by Mr. Formby, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the Board Minutes of the Board Meeting of August 26, 1967.

M4. Upon motion made by Mr. Cash, seconded by Mr. Allison, the Board by a majority vote ratified administrative action not previously submitted to the Board. Mr. Formby requested that his vote be recorded "no" on Attachment No. 79 "Faculty and Staff Parking Regulations for 1967-1968". (Items A1 through A162; B1 through B87; C1 through C107; D1 through D70; E1 through E194; F1 through F26; G1 through G111; and H1 through H276.)

M5. Mr. Formby, reporting for the Academic Affairs Committee, requested that the following items be placed on the agenda for consideration at the December Board Meeting. (1) The Code of Student Affairs; (2) The Proposed Charter of a Faculty Council; and (3) The Platform for the Growth and Development of Texas Technological College.

M6. Upon motion made by Mr. Formby, seconded by Mr. Hinn, the Board by a unanimous vote adopted a Resolution of Endorsement of Amendment No. 6 (H.J.R. No. 27) to be presented to the voters of Texas on November 11, 1967 (Constitutional Amendment No. 6). A copy of the Resolution is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 117.

M7. Mr. Hinn, Chairman of the Campus and Building Committee, gave the report for this committee. The next eleven (11) items record the official Board action and/or progress on several projects.

M8. The project architects, O'Neil Ford and Associates, for the Architecture and Art Facility have been requested to proceed with design development utilizing the number of buildings needed for the solution and to report to the Campus Planning Committee when they have something to show.

M9. The project architects, Pitts, Mebane, Phelps and White, for the Chemistry Building addition have been requested to proceed with the development of the plans as rapidly as possible and to report to the Campus Planning Committee as soon as drawings are available.

M10. Mr. Harold Hinn, Chairman of the Campus and Building Committee, requested the project architects, Harrell and Hamilton, for the Law School Building to make a brief presentation showing the proposed design.

Following the presentation by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Allison made a motion that the Law School Building be located at the corner of College Avenue and Nineteenth Street. The motion was seconded by Mr. Martin. Chairman Furr called for a vote, and the motion failed to carry.

M11. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Formby, the Board by a unanimous vote instructed the Campus Planning Committee and the Campus Architect to make a study as rapidly as possible of all the elements in connection with locating the Law School at the corner of College Avenue and Nineteenth Street and to be prepared to give Mr. Cash and Mr. Hinn a report on November 18, 1967.



M12. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Allison, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the preliminary plans for the Law School Building and authorized the project architects to proceed with the final plans and specifications.

M13. Mr. Hinn reported that satisfactory progress was being made on the installation of additional campus lighting and walks.

M14. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Martin, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the plans for the remodeling of the Snack Bar area of the Student Union and authorized the Campus Planning Committee to proceed with the necessary work to accomplish the remodeling at an estimated cost of \$74,778.00.

M15. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Cash, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the schematic plans prepared by Howard Schmidt and Associates for the Textile Chemical Research Laboratory and authorized the architects to proceed with final plans and specifications.

M16. Upon motion made by Mr. Hinn, seconded by Mr. Martin, the Board by a unanimous vote requested the Campus Planning Committee to make a thorough-going study pertaining to the building of a number of swimming pools suitable for year-round use in connection with the dormitory complexes on the campus.

M17. The Board discussed briefly the vehicular traffic problem at Fifteenth Street and College Avenue and requested the Campus Planning Committee to explore the entire traffic picture with the city.

M18. Mr. Hinn made the following statement in connection with The Wiggins Complex, Phase II:

"We didn't discuss the matter of the additional dormitory buildings, but it was believed to be prudent, due to the fact that one of the halls is empty, to wait one more year and then take a look at it. I think everyone automatically had the same general feeling about it."

M19. Upon motion made by Mr. Martin, seconded by Mr. Formby, the Board by a unanimous vote approved the recommendation of the Finance Committee that the Texas Technological College Utility Plant Student Fee Revenue Bonds, which are to be sold on December 9, 1967, be sold under the dealer bid method as recommended by the fiscal agent.

M20. Upon motion made by Mr. Martin, seconded by Mr. Cash, the Board by a unanimous vote adopted a Resolution approving the action of the Texas Technological College Foundation Board of Directors accepting the offer of the City of Lubbock in the amount of \$132,100.00 for the McClellan Property located at Nineteenth Street and College Avenue and authorized the Chairman and Secretary to sign the necessary Resolution and other papers necessary to complete the sale. A copy of the Resolution is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 75. A copy of the Resolution adopted by Texas Technological College Foundation Board is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 75A.

M21. Dr. George G. Heather, Dean of the School of Business Administration, gave a report on the School of Business Administration. A copy of the report is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 118.

M22. Chairman Furr called on Dr. S. M. Kennedy for his report. The text of the report is given below:

"Dr. Murray asked me to give his report.

"First of all, you've heard from Dean Heather the details of Business Administration enrollment. We had a total of 18,646 students registered. The significant shifts, in my opinion, are that the lower division enrollments are down, and the upper division and graduate enrollments are up rather significantly--another indication of the maturing of the student body. The actual data: freshmen, down 221; sophomores, down 8; juniors, up 693 (this is the impact of our junior colleges; we can look forward to a much larger increase in the number of junior students); seniors, up 130; graduates, up 275.

"The Governor has written a letter to each institution and urged them to be prudent and to exercise economy in preparing requests. He also made a statement that those who exercise prudence would have their requests looked at with greater favor.

"The data on the research activities of the institution are worthy of mention. We now are operating at a rate of in excess of one million dollars a year. This is the first time it has happened here. It may be another plateau which is a benchmark in our maturing. Private funds account for a quarter of a million and federal funds for one-half million. From state sources we're getting a substantially increased amount over last year. State sources are about \$750,000.00--a little more from all sources. There will be mailed to you copies of the research report given to the Academic Affairs Committee yesterday. Dr. Murray wanted you to know that the search for a Vice President for Research in proceeding with considerable speed, and he has had recommendations on 25 people who are outstanding in this area.

"There has been in process for some months a program to develop the Department of Mathematics. Through the National Science Foundation an institution can select an area and try to develop it with a special grant. This department is very important to other areas on the campus. We think we can present an excellent application. Competition will be keen.

"The Placement Service has issued an excellent report. Last year was their busiest year--growing at a rate which indicates the employers of the nation are aware of our products.

"An educational television policy committee is in the process of being appointed. Dr. Murray's list will be out very shortly. The work for the Western Information Network continues.

"Probably the most significant thing is the distribution to you of The Platform for the Growth and Development of Texas Tech, which will be discussed at the December meeting. This is a philosophical basis on which to cast a look ahead. It takes into account where we have been and indicates some directions and guidelines on how to make the growth that those who support the institution want to make.

"There are two other items: Dr. Pearce and Mr. Pennington will report."

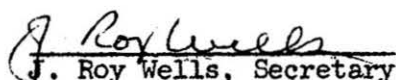
DR. PEARCE: "Dr. Murray asked me to inform you that action has been taken to insure that dormitory residents are properly instructed as they register on the location of fire extinguishers, exits, procedures to follow, etc. in case of fire."

MR. PENNINGTON: "The residence hall occupancy as of October 13, excluding Coleman Hall which has 572 spaces and no occupants, is 93.4 percent. The men's occupancy is 92.3 percent with 276 vacancies, and the women's is 94.2 with 277 vacancies.

"The Centrex telephone system was switched over on October 3. There was little mechanical difficulty. This is the largest that Southwestern Bell has installed for one customer. Some additional trunk lines are in the process of installation. This system has 6,030 instruments."

DR. KENNEDY: "This is all, with the exception of a report which I just got from Dr. Murray. He expresses again his regrets for his inability to attend this meeting."

M23. The meeting adjourned at 11:45 a.m. until the next regular meeting on December 9, 1967, Texas Technological College, Student Union, at 9:30 a.m.

  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

JRW: lkr

October 20, 1967

ATTACHMENTS: (October 14, 1967)

Section A, Item No. M4.

Section B, Item No. M4.

Section C, Item No. M4.

Section D, Item No. M4.

Section E, Item No. M4.

Section F, Item No. M4.

Section G, Item No. M4.

Section H, Item No. M4.

1. Letter of Agreement; West Texas Museum Association, Texas Technological College Foundation, and Texas Technological College; Item No. H127.
2. Enrollment Report First Term 1967 Summer School; Item No. H5.
3. Enrollment Report Second Term 1967 Summer School; Item No. H5.
4. Enrollment Report 1967 Summer School; Item No. H5.
5. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3435; Dr. Samuel Everett Curl; Item No. H188.
6. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H202.
- 6A. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H266.
- 6B. Gifts through Texas Technological College Foundation; Item No. H267.
7. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-1052; Dr. Willie Lee Ulich; Item No. H149.
8. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-1000; Dr. Willie Lee Ulich; Item No. H147.
9. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-1043; Dr. Willie Lee Ulich; Item No. H148.
10. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-5206; Dr. Holmes Andrew Webb; Item No. H136.
11. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-5208; Dr. Berlie Joseph Fallon; Item No. H137.
12. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-5209; Dr. Julian Lawson Biggers, Jr.; Item No. H135.
13. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-5204; Dr. Billy Cotton Everton; Item No. H134.
14. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-5202; Dr. Weldon Earnest Beckner; Item No. H133.
15. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-5201; Dr. Welborn Kiefer Willingham; Item No. H132.
16. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-5200; Dr. Bruce Douglas Mattson; Item No. H131.
17. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-5205; Dr. Joe Wayne Tidrow; Item No. H130.
18. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-5207; Dr. Nancy Smith Boze; Item No. H138.
19. Budget; Special Education Project, Account No. 391-1173; Dr. Morris Sheppard Wallace; Item No. H150.

20. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3642; Dr. Billy Jack Marshall; Item No. H193.
21. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3651; Dr. Harold Loyd Lewis; Item No. H194.
22. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3554; Dr. John Arthur Anderson; Item No. H189.
23. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3661; Dr. Pill-Soon Song; Item No. H189.
24. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3633; Dr. Richard Edward Wilde, Jr.; Item No. H192.
25. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3614; Dr. Richard John Thompson; Item No. H191.
26. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3563; Dr. Arthur Lincoln Draper; Item No. H190.
27. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3412; Dr. Herbert Warren Grubb; Item No. H187.
28. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-5098; Dr. Lorrin Kennamer; Item No. H229.
29. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8602; Dr. Charles Louis Burford; Item No. H140.
30. Budget; Organized Research Account No. 191-8604; Dr. Magne Kristiansen; Item No. H142.
31. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8603; Dr. Kishor Chandulal Mehta; Item No. H141.
32. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8601; Dr. John Ross Bradford; Item No. H139.
33. Budget; Head Start Training Program, Account No. 391-1526; Mrs. Dorothy Estelle Hays Wallace; Item No. H180.
34. Budget; Head Start Training Program, Account No. 391-1527; Mrs. Dorothy Estelle Hays Wallace; Item No. H168.
35. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-4701; Dr. F. Alton Wade; Item No. H129.
36. Budget; NDEA Fellowships in English, Account No. 391-1195; Dr. Everett Alden Gillis; Item No. H161.
37. Budget; NDEA Fellowships in Physics, Account No. 391-1196; Dr. Henry C. Thomas; Item No. H162.
38. Budget; NDEA Fellowships in Education, Account No. 391-1180; Dr. Donald McDonald; Item No. H151.
39. Budget; NDEA Fellowships in Electrical Engineering, Account No. 391-1463; Dr. Russell Holland Seacat; Item No. H175.
40. Budget; NSF Training Grant in Biology, Account No. 391-1295; Dr. Earl D. Camp; Item No. H163.
41. Budget; NSF Training Grant in Chemistry, Account No. 391-1192; Dr. Joe Dennis; Item No. H159.
42. Budget; NSF Training Grant in Mathematics; Account No. 391-1184; Dr. Patrick Lowry Odell; Item No. H154.
43. Budget; NSF Training Grant in Physics; Account No. 391-1189; Dr. Henry C. Thomas; Item No. H158.
44. Budget; NSF Training Grant in Psychology; Account No. 391-1297; Dr. Theodore Andreychuk; Item No. H164.



45. Budget; NSF Traineeship in Psychology; Account No. 391-1193; Dr. Theodore Andreychuk; Item No. H160.
46. Budget; NSF Traineeship in Civil Engineering; Account No. 391-1466; Dr. Keith Robert Marmion; Item No. H177.
47. Budget; NSF Traineeship in Electrical Engineering; Account No. 391-1453; Dr. Russell Holland Seacat, Jr.; Item No. H169.
48. Budget; Graduate Fellowship in Electrical Engineering; Account No. 391-1462; Dr. Russell Holland Seacat, Jr.; Item No. H174.
49. Budget; NSF Traineeship in Industrial Engineering; Account No. 391-1464; Dr. Richard A. Dudek; Item No. H176.
50. Budget; NSF Traineeship in Industrial Engineering; Account No. 391-1467; Dr. Richard A. Dudek; Item No. H178.
51. Budget; NSF Traineeship in Mechanical Engineering; Account No. 391-1468; Mr. Louis John Powers; Item No. H179.
52. Budget; NASA Training Grant in Chemistry; Account No. 391-1186; Dr. Joe Dennis; Item No. H155.
53. Budget; NASA Training Grant in Geosciences; Account No. 391-1187; Dr. Richard Benjamin Mattox; Item No. H156.
54. Budget; NASA Training Grant in Mathematics; Account No. 391-1181; Dr. Patrick Lowry Odell; Item No. H152.
55. Budget; NASA Training Grant for Physics; Account No. 391-1182; Dr. Henry C. Thomas; Item No. H153.
56. Budget; NASA Training Grant for Psychology; Account No. 391-1188; Dr. Theodore Andreychuk; Item No. H157.
57. Budget; NASA Training Grant for Civil Engineering; Account No. 391-1455; Dr. Keith Robert Marmion; Item No. H170.
58. Budget; NASA Training Grant for Electrical Engineering; Account No. 391-1457; Dr. Russell Holland Seacat, Jr.; Item No. H171.
59. Budget; NASA Cost-of-Education Grant, Industrial Engineering; Account No. 391-1458; Dr. Richard A. Dudek; Item No. H172.
60. Budget; NASA Training Grant for Mechanical Engineering; Account No. 391-1459; Mr. Louis John Powers; Item No. H173.
61. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3105; Dr. Richard Edward Wilde, Jr.; Item No. H224.
62. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-4702; Dr. Richard Edward Wilde, Jr.; Item No. H227.
63. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3106; Dr. Raymond William Mires; Item No. H225.
64. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-4703; Dr. Raymond William Mires; Item No. H228.
65. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3107; Dr. Charles Richard Quade; Item No. H226.
66. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8201; Dr. Clark Harvey; Item No. H213.
67. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8202; Dr. Eric George Bolen; Item No. H214.
68. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8203; Dr. Eric George Bolen; Item No. H215.
69. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8204; Dr. Clark Harvey; Item No. H216.

70. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8205; Dr. Raymond Erwin Meyer; Item No. H217.
71. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8206; Dr. Eugene A. Coleman; Item No. H218.
72. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8207; Dr. Milton Lester Peeples; Item No. H219.
73. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8208; Dr. Ulrich Lewis Eggenberger; Item No. H220.
74. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-1299; Dr. William Cecil Herndon; Item No. H167.
75. Resolution; Sale of Real Property; Item No. M20.
- 75A. Resolution; Sale of Real Property (Foundation Board); Item No. M20.
76. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-1396; Dr. Reginald Rushing; Item No. H221.
77. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-1437; Dr. Mohamed Mohamed Ayoub; Item No. H222.
78. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-5203; Dr. Owen Laverne Caskey; Item No. H212.
79. Faculty and Staff Parking Regulations for 1967-1968; Mr. Frank Clement Church; Item No. H113.
80. Agreement--Bennett Construction Company; Foreign Languages-Mathematics Building; Item No. H120.
81. Report on Arbitration Proceedings--Bennett Construction Company vs. Texas Technological College, Item No. H121.
82. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3260; Dr. John R. Bradford; Item No. H185.
83. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8605; Mr. Jules Alexander Renard; Item No. H143.
84. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8606; Dr. Arnold Jarvis Gully; Item No. H144.
85. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8607; Dr. Robert Morrison Bethea; Item No. H145.
86. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8606; Dr. David Keane Ferry; Item No. H146.
87. Physics Acceleration Laboratory Contract Award; Item No. H118.
88. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3150; Dr. Richard Howard Carlson; Item No. H183.
89. Proposed Program for Master of Arts in Latin; Item No. H211.
90. Budget; Peace Corps Training Program; Account No. 391-1298; Dr. George O. Elle; Item No. H165.
91. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-4700; Dr. Henry Joseph Shine; Item No. H128.
92. Certificate of Bond Resolution (July 29, 1967); Item No. H122.
93. Graduate Fellowships and/or Scholarships; Item No. H123.
94. Vocational Rehabilitation Trainees, Rehabilitation Counseling Program; Account No. 391-1266; Item No. H124.
95. NDEA Fellows, NSF Trainees and NASA Trainees for 1967-1968; Item No. H125.

96. Texas Tech College Bookstore purchase for Faculty and/or Staff members; Item No. H196.
97. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8161; Mr. Marvin John Dvoracek; Item No. H234.
98. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8162; Dr. Paul Verdayne Prior; Item No. H235.
99. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8163; Dr. Ahmed Yousef Abdel-Razaq; Item No. H236.
100. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8164; Dr. Robert Wetsel Mitchell; Item No. H237.
101. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8165; Dr. Robert Wayne Gorden; Item No. H238.
102. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8166; Mr. Corwin C. Reeves, Jr.; Item No. H239.
103. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8167; Dr. Keith Robert Marmion; Item No. H240.
104. Contract; W. B. Abbott and Company; The Physics Acceleration Laboratory; Item No. H250.
105. Committees of the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College for 1967-1968; Item No. H242.
106. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8701; Dr. Milton Lester Peeples; Item No. H255.
107. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8702; Dr. Mina Wolf Lamb; Item No. H256.
108. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8703; Dr. L. Ann Buntin; Item No. H257.
109. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3554; Dr. John Arthur Anderson; Item No. H261.
110. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-4778; Dr. Ronald Myles Anderson; Item No. H254.
111. Budget; Pre-Service Training Program; Account No. 391-1562; Dr. Margaret Ann Wilson Sitton; Item No. H259.
112. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3061; Dr. Henry Joseph Shine; Item No. H260.
113. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-4140; Mr. Charles Richard Ward; Item No. H273.
114. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8168; Mr. Charles Richard Ward; Item No. H274.
115. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 191-8209; Mr. Charles Richard Ward; Item No. H275.
116. Budget; Organized Research, Account No. 391-3088; Mr. Charles Richard Ward; Item No. H276.
117. Resolution; Endorsement of Amendment No. 6; Item No. M6.
118. Report to the Board of Directors; Dr. George G. Heather; Dean of the School of Business Administration; Item No. M21.

\* \* \*

I, J. Roy Wells, the duly appointed and qualified Secretary of the Board of Directors, hereby certify that the above and the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Minutes of the Texas Technological College Board of Directors meeting of October 14, 1967.

COLLEGE SEAL

October 20, 1967

*J. Roy Wells*  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary



TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Appoint (General Administration, Teaching, Research and Non-Classified Positions):

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
1967-1968 Budget							
A1	Mr. Dudley S. Akins Financial Aid Advisor	Dean of Stu. Life	9/1/67 8/31/68	\$7,740.00 12 months	\$7,740.00 12 months	21 -0-	24 -0-
A2	Mr. Jerry Dean Kelly Mgr., Publica. Bureau	Public Informa.	9/1/67 8/31/68	9,000.00 12 months	10,000.00 -0-	24 -0-	4 -0-
A3	Mr. Ellis Leonard Finch Manager, Photo Bureau	Public Informa.	9/1/67 8/31/68	6,360.00 12 months	6,360.00 12 months	24 -0-	5 -0-
A4	Mrs. Beatrice Ann Zeech Informational Rep. I	Public Informa.	9/1/67 8/31/68	5,460.00 12 months	5,460.00 12 months	24 -0-	8 -0-
A5	Mr. Richard D. Chitwood Teaching Assistant	Agri. Economics	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	600.00 4½ months	-0- 600.00*	-0- 42	-0- 15A
A6	Mr. Wade Lewis Griffin Teaching Assistant	Agri. Economics	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	600.00 4½ months	-0- 600.00*	-0- 42	-0- 15B
A7	Mr. Alan Dale Brashears Part-time Asst. Prof.	Agri. Engr.	9/1/67 8/31/68	1,020.00 12 months	1,020.00 -0-	44 -0-	8A -0-
A8	Mrs. Marjorie G. Little Part-time Instructor	Art	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	1,950.00 4½ months	2,600.00 9 months	60 -0-	33 -0-
A9	Mrs. Frone L. Mintz Part-time Instructor	Art	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	1,300.00 4½ months	1,300.00 9 months	60 -0-	34 -0-
A10	Mrs. Teresa A. Neal Part-time Instructor	Art	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	650.00 4½ months	-0- 650.00*	-0- 60	-0- 34A
A11	Miss Sharron Creighton Teaching Assistant	Art	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	1,200.00 4½ months	2,400.00 9 months	61 -0-	35 -0-
A12	Mr. Forrest Edwin Gist Teaching Assistant	Art	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	600.00 4½ months	2,400.00 9 months	61 -0-	36 -0-
A13	Miss Jeanne Pearson Teaching Assistant	Art	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	1,200.00 4½ months	2,400.00 9 months	61 -0-	37 -0-
A14	Mr. Bill Joe Sowell Teaching Assistant	Art	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	600.00 4½ months	-0- 600.00*	-0- 61	-0- 37A
A15	Mrs. Rebecca W. Bolen Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 63	-0- 38A
A16	Mr. Robert C. McReynolds Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	1,200.00 4½ months	-0- 1,200.00*	-0- 64	-0- 56B
A17	Dr. Yedavalli S. Rao Instructor	Chemistry	10/1/67 5/31/68	8,000.00 9 months	-0- 7,111.11*	-0- 68	-0- 25A
A18	Mrs. Jane Irwin McDivitt Teaching Assistant	Class. & Rom. Lang.	9/25/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,186.67*	-0- 73	-0- 27A

(a) Noon.

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A19	Miss Maria E. da Rocha Teaching Assistant	Class. & Rom. Lang.	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$2,600.00 9 months	\$2,400.00 200.00*	73 -0-	31 -0-
A20	Mrs. Sylvia Ann Ashby Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months	-0- 2,600.00*	-0- 81	-0- 65
A21	Miss Emily M. Calhoun Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 81	-0- 76A
A22	Mrs. Nancy Ann Dilley Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	-0- 1,200.00*	-0- 82	-0- 85A
A23	Mrs. Carolyn F. Dalton Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	-0- 1,200.00*	-0- 82	-0- 86A
A24	Miss Mary Ann Norman Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	-0- 1,200.00*	-0- 84	-0- 121A
A25	Mr. Charles Ashley Petty Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 84	-0- 123A
A26	Mrs. Gail A. Spaeth Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 84	-0- 133A
A27	Mrs. Mary S. Stephens Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	-0- 1,200.00*	-0- 84	-0- 135A
A28	Mr. Lonnie H. Wheeler Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	1,200.00 -0-	85 -0-	150 -0-
A29	Miss Janet Shaughnessy Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	1,200.00 -0-	85 -0-	151 -0-
A30	Mrs. Donna Mae Tucker Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	1,200.00 9 months	85 -0-	152 -0-
A31	Mr. Ronnie Ray Allen Teaching Assistant	Geosci.	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	-0- 1,200.00*	-0- 92	-0- 24
A32	Mr. William Rhodes Lees Teaching Assistant	Geosci.	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	-0- 1,200.00*	-0- 92	-0- 32A
A33	Mr. James Warren Bowman Part-time Instructor	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	4,440.00 9 months	-0- 4,440.00*	-0- 98	-0- 32
A34	Mr. Horace E. Griffith Part-time Instructor	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,360.00 9 months	-0- 3,360.00*	-0- 98	-0- 33
A35	Mr. James Rendall Ray Part-time Instructor	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,000.00 9 months	-0- 3,000.00*	-0- 98	-0- 33A
A36	Mr. Jerry M. Sowder Part-time Instructor	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	4,440.00 9 months	-0- 4,440.00*	-0- 98	-0- 35
A37	Mr. Elbert Theo Dubose Teaching Assistant	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	2,400.00 -0-	99 -0-	40 -0-
A38	Mr. Moses H. Perman Teaching Assistant	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 99	-0- 44A
A39	Mr. David M. Seaver Teaching Assistant	Government	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	1,200.00 4½ months	-0- 1,200.00*	-0- 99	-0- 45A

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Section A  
Page 3

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A40	Mrs. Barbara B. Taylor Teaching Assistant	Government	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$2,400.00 9 months	\$2,400.00 -0-	99 -0-	49 -0-
A41	Mr. Walter Burl Huffman Teaching Assistant	H., P.E. & Rec., Men	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	-0- 1,200.00*	-0- 102	-0- 23A
A42	Mrs. Joyce A. Arterburn Part-time Instructor	H., P.E. & Rec., Wom.	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,300.00 9 months	-0- 3,300.00*	-0- 104	-0- 18A
A43	Mrs. Barbara A. Lindsay Teaching Assistant	H., P.E. & Rec., Wom.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	2,400.00 -0-	105 -0-	23 -0-
A44	Mr. Billy Robert Hughes Teaching Assistant	History	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months	2,600.00 -0-	180 -0-	40 -0-
A45	Dr. George S. Innis Associate Professor	Math.	9/1/67 5/31/68	16,000.00 9 months	-0- 16,000.00*	-0- 111	-0- 19A
A46	Mr. Sterling Crossley Teaching Assistant	Math.	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,000.00 9 months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 114	-0- 79
A47	Mr. Cecil Ralph Hallum Teaching Assistant	Math.	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	500.00 4½ months	-0- 500.00*	-0- 115	-0- 86
A48	Mr. Lee Henry Kennedy Teaching Assistant	Math.	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,000.00 9 months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 115	-0- 97A
A49	Mr. Arlen Yeakley Karr Teaching Assistant	Math.	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	-0- 1,200.00*	-0- 115	-0- 97B
A50	Mr. Michael L. Rathbun Teaching Assistant	Math.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 116	-0- 107A
A51	Mrs. Hannah L. Rickman Teaching Assistant	Math.	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	1,300.00 4½ months	-0- 1,300.00*	-0- 116	-0- 108A
A52	Mr. Frederick Slauson, Jr. Teaching Assistant	Math.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months	-0- 2,600.00*	-0- 116	-0- 110A
A53	Miss Evelyn J. Thompson Teaching Assistant	Math.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 116	-0- 116A
A54	Mr. James F. Ward, Jr. Teaching Assistant	Math.	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	500.00 4½ months	-0- 500.00*	-0- 116	-0- 119
A55	Miss Mary Clare Babin Teaching Assistant	Music	9/1/67 5/31/68	567.00 9 months	-0- 567.00*	-0- 121	-0- 60A
A56	Mr. Marvin James Harvey Teaching Assistant	Music	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 121	-0- 65A
A57	Mr. Elmer Gene Pickens Teaching Assistant	Music	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,833.00 9 months	-0- 1,833.00*	-0- 121	-0- 69
A58	Mr. Syed Nagi Akhter Teaching Assistant	Physics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months	-0- 2,600.00*	-0- 124	-0- 13A
A59	Mr. Cloves R. Cleavelin Teaching Assistant	Physics	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,000.00 9 months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 124	-0- 14A
A60	Mr. Donald D. Daniel Teaching Assistant	Physics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months	-0- 2,600.00*	-0- 124	-0- 15

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A61	Mr. Howard R. Test II Teaching Assistant	Physics	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$1,000.00 9 months	\$1,200.00 9 months	125 -0-	33 -0-
A62	Dr. Harold D. Viaille Visiting Assoc. Prof.	Psychology	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 127	-0- 14
A63	Dr. Kenneth H. Honea Associate Professor	Sociol. & Anthropol.	9/1/67 5/31/68	13,000.00 9 months	-0- 13,000.00	-0- 130	-0- 6A
A64	Mr. Chester B. Hubbard Assistant Professor	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,500.00 9 months	7,500.00* 9 months	137 -0-	13A -0-
A65	Mr. Marvin A. Johnston Instructor	Accounting	9/1/67 5/31/68	8,500.00 9 months	-0- 8,500.00*	-0- 137	-0- 19
A66	Mr. Alvie Neil Burdine Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	600.00 4½ months	-0- 600.00*	-0- 139	-0- 45A
A67	Mr. Irvin Welch Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	600.00 4½ months	-0- 600.00*	-0- 141	-0- 91A
A68	Mr. Larry Neil Fagan Teaching Assistant	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Ad.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 143	-0- 21A
A69	Mrs. Phyllis Kinnison Teaching Assistant	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Ad.	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	600.00 4½ months	-0- 600.00*	-0- 143	-0- 22
A70	Mrs. Claire E. Spitler Teaching Assistant	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Ad.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	2,400.00 -0-	143 -0-	29 -0-
A71	Mrs. Susie Edna M. Gott Visiting Instructor	Economics	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	3,400.00 4½ months	6,800.00 9 months	145 -0-	16 -0-
A72	Mr. Darius John Conger Teaching Assistant	Economics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 146	-0- 26
A73	Mr. Jeremy A. DeWick Teaching Assistant	Economics	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	2,400.00 4½ months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 146	-0- 28
A74	Mr. Lawrence Bryan Wood Teaching Assistant	Economics	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 146	-0- 38A
A75	Mr. Albert Sidney King Part-time Instructor	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,300.00 9 months	-0- 3,300.00*	-0- 151	-0- 17
A76	Dr. Kamel M. Moghrabi Part-time Instructor	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,650.00 9 months	-0- 1,650.00*	-0- 152	-0- 18A
A77	Mr. Clifton Lyn Davis Teaching Assistant	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	-0- 1,200.00*	-0- 152	-0- 26A
A78	Mr. Kenneth Owen Wilson Teaching Assistant	Management	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	600.00 4½ months	-0- 600.00*	-0- 153	-0- 45
A79	Mr. John B. Spalding Instructor	Marketing	9/1/67 5/31/68	6,600.00 9 months	-0- 6,600.00*	-0- 154	-0- 14A
A80	Mr. Carl P. Bellovich Teaching Assistant	Marketing	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	2,400.00 -0-	155 -0-	21 -0-
A81	Mr. Edward Eugene Lewis Teaching Assistant	Education	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	1,300.00 4½ months	-0- 1,300.00*	-0- 158	-0- 11A



No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A82	Mrs. Maggie Sue Collier Instructor	Elementary Education	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$7,400.00 9 months	\$7,400.00 -0-	159 -0-	14 -0-
A83	Mr. Raymond E. Trotter Teaching Assistant	Elementary Education	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months	650.00 1,950.00*	159 159	15 15
A84	Dr. Billy Earl Askins Assistant Professor	Secondary Education	9/1/67 5/31/68	9,000.00 9 months	-0- 9,000.00*	-0- 161	-0- 4A
A85	Mrs. Jean Travis Smith Part-time Asst. Prof.	Architect.	9/1/67 5/31/68	3,000.00 9 months	3,000.00 -0-	170 -0-	17 -0-
A86	Mr. James H. Patterson Part-time Instructor	Architect.	9/29/67 5/31/68	3,500.00 9 months	3,500.00 9 months	171 -0-	26 -0-
A87	Mr. Norman Patrick Nunn Teaching Assistant	Chemical Engr.	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	600.00 4½ months	1,200.00 9 months	173 -0-	16 -0-
A88	Mr. Charles Orval Davis Teaching Assistant	Elect. Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 177	-0- 23A
A89	Mr. William G. Guion Teaching Assistant	Elect. Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,600.00 9 months	-0- 2,600.00*	-0- 177	-0- 25A
A90	Mr. Jackie Ervin Hipp Teaching Assistant	Elect. Engr.	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	600.00 4½ months	-0- 600.00	-0- 177	-0- 27
A91	Mr. David Bruce Brown Teaching Assistant	Indust. Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	-0- 1,200.00*	-0- 180	-0- 20A
A92	Mr. Jose Ramon Leon Teaching Assistant	Indust. Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 180	-0- 25A
A93	Mr. Bavikati R. Naidu Teaching Assistant	Indust. Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 180	-0- 26B
A94	Mr. Milton Louis Smith Teaching Assistant	Indust. Engr.	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	650.00 4½ months	-0- 650.00*	-0- 180	-0- 31A
A95	Mr. Larry Scott Franks Teaching Assistant	Mech. Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,000.00 9 months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 183	-0- 19
A96	Mr. Woodrow Hitchcock Teaching Assistant	Mech. Engr.	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,000.00 9 months	-0- 1,000.00*	-0- 183	-0- 19A
A97	Miss Ann Marie Kleiva Instructor	Food & Nutrition	9/1/67 5/31/68	7,200.00 9 months	-0- 7,200.00*	-0- 193	-0- 12A
A98	Mrs. Ruby C. Martin Part-time Instructor	Food & Nutrition	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	1,500.00 4½ months	-0- 1,500.00*	-0- 193	-0- 15B
A99	Mrs. Margarette Harden Part-time Instructor	Food & Nutrition	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,800.00 9 months	-0- 2,800.00*	-0- 194	-0- 15
A100	Mrs. Betty Ruth Carruth Teaching Assistant	Food & Nutrition	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	-0- 2,400.00*	-0- 194	-0- 16
A101	Mrs. Celeste C. Rocap Teaching Assistant	Food & Nutrition	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	600.00 4½ months	-0- 600.00*	-0- 194	-0- 16A
A102	Mrs. Nancy B. Allmon Teaching Assistant	Home & Fam. Life	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	600.00 4½ months	-0- 600.00*	-0- 199	-0- 39A
A103	Mrs. Kyle Jane Coulter Teaching Assistant	Home & Fam. Life	9/1/67 1/16/68(a)	1,200.00 4½ months	-0- 1,200.00*	-0- 199	-0- 39B

(a) Noon.

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A104	Mrs. Betty J. Sandlin Inst. (Correspondence)	Div. of Extension	9/1/67 8/31/68	\$6,500.00 12 months	\$6,500.00 -0-	237 -0-	10 -0-
A105	Mr. Larry F. Ratliff Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4108	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	273 -0-	4 -0-
A106	Mr. Jack Michael Meek Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4116	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	285 -0-	4 -0-
A107	Mr. Ronald E. Johnson Undergrad. Res. Asst.	Org. Res. 191-4740	9/16/67 5/31/68	850.00 8½ months	850.00 -0-	324 -0-	4A -0-
A108	Mr. Douglas Dreilinger Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4373	9/25/67 6/24/68	1,100.00 9 months	2,200.00 9 months	325 -0-	5 -0-
A109	Mr. Harry D. Trotter Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4373	9/25/67 6/24/68	1,100.00 9 months	2,200.00 9 months	325 -0-	5 -0-
A110	Mr. Thomas Posey, Jr. Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4389	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,200.00 9 months	2,200.00 9 months	327 -0-	4 -0-
A111	Mr. K. V. Ramaswamy Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-5416	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	3,200.00 -0-	344 -0-	4 -0-
A112	Mr. Stephen E. Scott Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-5424	9/1/67 8/31/68	166.00 12 months	433.00 -0-	436 -0-	6 -0-
A113	Mr. Jimmy Wayne Brown Research Associate	Org. Res. 191-4152	9/1/67 1/31/68	2,187.60 5 months	2,187.60 -0-	356 -0-	9 -0-
A114	Mr. Richard Balduzzi Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4152	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	356 -0-	10 -0-
A115	Mr. Melvin R. George Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4152	9/10/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	356 -0-	11 -0-
A116	Mr. Edward B. Herndon Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4152	9/10/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	356 -0-	12 -0-
A117	Mr. Kenneth J. Stinson Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4152	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	356 -0-	13 -0-
A118	Mr. Wayne H. Swenson Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4152	9/10/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 -0-	356 -0-	14 -0-
A119	Mr. Robert A. Langford Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-8150	9/10/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 12 months	356 -0-	15 -0-
A120	Mr. Thomas Maynard Hills Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-4150	9/1/67 1/31/68	2,916.65 5 months	3,000.00 -0-	356 -0-	17 -0-
A121	Mr. John Mark Gosdin Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-8120	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 12 months	357 -0-	6 -0-
A122	Mr. Michael Hamberlin Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-8120	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 12 months	357 -0-	8 -0-
A123	Mr. Paul Herbert Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-8120	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 12 months	357 -0-	10 -0-
A124	Mr. John Arthur Morley Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-8120	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 12 months	357 -0-	12 -0-
A125	Mr. Sam Edwin Bell Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-8120	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	3,000.00 -0-	357 -0-	13 -0-

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Section A  
Page 7

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A126	Mr. Barry W. Hutcheson Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-8120	9/1/67 5/31/68	\$2,400.00 9 months	\$3,000.00 -0-	357 -0-	14 -0-
A127	Mr. Frank A. Williamson Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-8603	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,733.00 12 months	3,733.00 -0-	360B -0-	6 -0-
A128	Mr. John W. Worsham, Jr. Instructor	Org. Res. 391-1266	9/1/67 5/31/68	8,700.00 9 months	10,500.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5A -0-
A129	Dr. Rex Page Kennedy Coordinator & Inst.	Peace Corps 391-1298	9/1/67 9/13/67	1,200.00 1 month	520.00 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
A130	Mr. Jerold Feuer Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-1299	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,350.00 9 months	2,700.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5 -0-
A131	Mr. Thomas E. Anderson Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-1299	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,350.00 9 months	2,700.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5 -0-
A132	Mr. Paul Gene Griffith Professor	Org. Res. 391-1437	9/1/67 1/31/68	600.00 5 months	600.00 -0-	-0- -0-	7 -0-
A133	Dr. Yedavalli S. Rao Post-doctoral Fellow	Org. Res. 391-3062	6/1/68 8/31/68	2,100.00 3 months	2,100.00 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
A134	Mr. John Finley Priest Undergrad. Res. Asst.	Org. Res. 391-3081	9/1/67 5/31/68	675.00 9 months	675.00 9 months	-0- -0-	13 -0-
A135	Mr. Robert C. Perkins Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3081	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,200.00 9 months	1,200.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
A136	Mr. Stephen E. Scott Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3096	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,034.00 12 months	3,034.00 -0-	-0- -0-	6 -0-
A137	Mr. James B. Headrick Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3096	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,000.00 9 months	1,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	7 -0-
A138	Mr. Alfred R. Smith Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3106	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,600.00 12 months	3,600.00 12 months	-0- -0-	4 -0-
A139	Mr. Floyd Allen Wise Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3106	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 12 months	-0- -0-	5 -0-
A140	Mr. John Virgil Knopp Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3107	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,600.00 12 months	3,600.00 12 months	-0- -0-	4 -0-
A141	Mr. John Blair Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3182	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	12 -0-
A142	Mr. Donald L. Stence Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3182	9/5/67 9/30/67	400.00 period	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	14 -0-
A143	Mr. Frank B. Griffith Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3304	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,600.00 12 months	3,600.00 -0-	-0- -0-	5 -0-
A144	Mr. Harold Wade Dollins Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3351	9/1/67 1/16/68	599.62 4½ months	1,199.25 4½ months	-0- -0-	5 -0-
A145	Mr. Kenneth Owen Wilson Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3351	9/1/67 1/16/68	1,199.25 4½ months	1,199.25 4½ months	-0- -0-	7 -0-
A146	Mr. Michael R. Whitmill Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3351	9/16/67 1/16/68	800.00 4 months	800.00 4 months	-0- -0-	8 -0-
A147	Mr. Robert Owen Haynes Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3351	9/16/67 1/16/68	800.00 4 months	800.00 4 months	-0- -0-	8 -0-



No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
A148	Mr. Dennis A. Johnston Part-time Programmer	Org. Res. 391-3351	9/1/67 1/16/68	\$1,874.25 4½ months	\$1,874.25 4½ months	-0- -0-	10 -0-
A149	Mr. James Ralph Nelson Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3412	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,250.00 9 months	3,000.00 12 months	-0- -0-	6 -0-
A150	Dr. Tarimella Seshadri Post-doctoral Fellow	Org. Res. 391-3614	10/16/67 4/30/68	550.00 per month	6,500.00 12 months	-0- -0-	6 -0-
A151	Mr. Don Lloyd Spencer Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-4030	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,000.00 9 months	1,200.00 -0-	-0- -0-	7 -0-
A152	Mr. Gary Lee Walker Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-4051	9/1/67 12/31/67	1,000.00 4 months	1,000.00 4 months	-0- -0-	5 -0-
A153	Mr. Alan Harris Karzen Graduate Assistant	Intramur. Pro.--Men	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	2,400.00 -0-	388 -0-	9 -0-
A154	Mr. LaVerle D. Martin Graduate Assistant	Intramur. Pro.--Men	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	2,400.00 -0-	389 -0-	10 -0-
A155	Mr. William Dennis Pohl Graduate Assistant	Intramur. Pro.--Men	9/1/67 5/31/68	2,400.00 9 months	2,400.00 -0-	389 -0-	11 -0-
A156	Mr. Dale Martin Rogers Research Assistant	Tex. Tech Res. Farm	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,135.00(a) 12 months	3,135.00 -0-	410 -0-	13 -0-
A157	Mrs. Shirley L. Mansell Res. Hall Counselor	Residence Halls	9/1/67 6/15/68 8/16/68 8/31/68	5,300.00 10 months	4,800.00 10 months 500.00*	428 -0-	1 -0-
A158	Mr. Thomas E. Anderson Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	800.00 9 months	-0- 800.00*	-0- 68	-0- 26
A159	Mr. Jerold Feuer Teaching Assistant	Chemistry	9/1/67 5/31/68	800.00 9 months	-0- 800.00*	-0- 68	-0- 35

\* \* \* \* \*

1966-1967 Budget  
1967 Summer School

- A160 Appoint Dr. George Keating Hutchinson as a Part-time Associate Professor in the Department of Management for the second term of the 1967 Summer School at a salary of \$1,093.75 to be paid from teaching salaries, Department of Management. The contract for the Computer Center has been revised downward by this amount. (This salary will be paid from lapsed funds; p. 119; Item No. 7A.)
- |      |   |                       |                       |                   |               |            |           |
|------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| A161 | Mrs. Suzanne Aker<br>Research Associate       | Org. Res.<br>191-4356 | 7/17/67<br>8/26/67    | 405.00<br>6 weeks | 405.00<br>-0- | 266<br>-0- | 3<br>-0-  |
| A162 | Mr. Howard Raeburn Test<br>Research Assistant | Org. Res.<br>391-4051 | 8/16/67(b)<br>9/15/67 | 100.00<br>1 month | -0-<br>100.00 | -0-<br>-0- | -0-<br>5A |

(a) Includes \$135.00 for living quarters.  
(b) Noon.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Resignation and/or Termination (General Administration, Teaching, Research, and Non-Classified Positions):

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Lapse	Page No.	Item No.
B1	Mr. Donald Wanjura P-T Asst. Professor	Agricultural Engineering	9/1/67* -0-	\$1,020.00 12 months	\$1,020.00 -0-	44 -0-	8A -0-
B2	Mr. William S. Coggin Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 64	-0- 42
B3	Mr. John Lee Sharp Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	65 -0-	70 -0-
B4	Mr. Maurice J. Sowell Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 65	-0- 71
B5	Mr. Forrest R. Wilson Teaching Assistant	Biology	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 65	-0- 75
B6	Mrs. Jane R. Mohammadi Teaching Assistant	Class. and Rom. Lang.	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 73	-0- 30
B7	Mr. Moises F. Perez Teaching Assistant	Class. and Rom. Lang.	-0- 9/1/67*	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 73	-0- 31
B8	Mrs. Beverly A. Arrendell Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 81	-0- 64
B9	Miss Ann A. Brewer Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 81	-0- 68
B10	Miss Emily Calhoun Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	81 -0-	76 -0-
B11	Mr. Thomas Wayne Coward Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67* -0-	1,200.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 82	-0- 84
B12	Mrs. Ivanna Foster Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	82 -0-	90A -0-
B13	Mr. Richard Hardy Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 83	-0- 97
B14	Mr. Mac Sherman Harris Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	83 -0-	98 -0-
B15	Mrs. Patricia Knight Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 83	-0- 105
B16	Mr. Harrell Thompson Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67* -0-	1,200.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 85	-0- 140
B17	Mrs. Lena P. Waters Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	85 -0-	145 -0-
B18	Mr. John Barry Wright Teaching Assistant	English	9/1/67* -0-	1,200.00 9 months	-0- -0-	85 -0-	148 -0-
B19	Mr. James Terry Finley Teaching Assistant	Government	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 99	-0- 40

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Lapse	Page No.	Item No.
B20	Mr. Ferinez Phelps Teaching Assistant	Government	9/1/67* -0-	\$2,400.00 9 months	\$ -0- -0-	99 -0-	45 -0-
B21	Mr. David W. Rogers Teaching Assistant	Health, P.E. & R. Men	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	102 -0-	27 -0-
B22	Mr. Ronald Dean Fowler Teaching Assistant	History	-0- 9/1/67*	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 108	-0- 40
B23	Mr. James C. Milligan Teaching Assistant	History	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	108 -0-	53 -0-
B24	Dr. Mohammed Al-Bassam Professor	Mathematics	9/1/67* -0-	16,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	111 -0-	4 -0-
B25	Mr. Jimmy Boyce Brand Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 114	-0- 71A
B26	Mr. Watson L. Chin Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 114	-0- 74
B27	Mr. George Lee Hill Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67* -0-	1,300.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 115	-0- 88
B28	Mr. John W. Lackmann Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 115	-0- 94
B29	Mr. John Paul Sommers Teaching Assistant	Mathematics	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 116	-0- 114
B30	Dr. Irving Weinberg Professor	Physics	9/1/67* -0-	16,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	124 -0-	4 -0-
B31	Mr. Alfred Richard Smith Teaching Assistant	Physics	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 125	-0- 29
B32	Mr. Floyd Allan Wise Teaching Assistant	Physics	9/1/67* -0-	1,200.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 125	-0- 33
B33	Dr. Clyde C. Snow Professor	Sociology & Anthropology	9/1/67* -0-	12,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	130 -0-	13 -0-
B34	Mr. Arnold H. Downes Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	139 -0-	54 -0-
B35	Mr. Joe B. Grissom III Teaching Assistant	Accounting	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	140 -0-	62 -0-
B36	Miss Robbie G. Landers Teaching Assistant	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Adm.	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 143	-0- 23
B37	Mrs. Beulah Jane Reed Teaching Assistant	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Adm.	-0- 9/1/67*	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 143	-0- 26
B38	Mr. Jerrey A. DeWick Instructor	Economics	9/1/67* -0-	6,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 145	-0- 14
B39	Mr. Harold W. Dollins Teaching Assistant	Economics	-0- 9/1/67*	1,200.00 9 months	-0- -0-	146 -0-	29 -0-
B40	Mr. Duane Allen Clary Part-time Instructor	Finance	9/1/67* -0-	5,100.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 149	-0- 18

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Lapse	Page No.	Item No.
B41	Mr. Michael W. Harrell Part-time Instructor	Finance	9/1/67* -0-	\$3,300.00 9 months	\$ -0- -0-	-0- 149	-0- 21
B42	Mr. Bobby B. McNabb Teaching Assistant	Finance	9/1/67* -0-	1,200.00 9 months	-0- -0-	149 -0-	33 -0-
B43	Mr. Chester B. Hubbard Assistant Professor	Management	9/1/67* -0-	7,500.00 9 months	-0- -0-	151 -0-	8
B44	Mr. Garland Hunnicutt Teaching Assistant	Management	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 152	-0- 30
B45	Mr. Lotus B. Blackwell Instructor	Marketing	9/1/67* -0-	7,500.00 9 months	-0- -0-	154 -0-	11 -0-
B46	Mr. Kenneth S. Brown Part-time Instructor	Marketing	9/1/67* -0-	3,300.00 9 months	-0- -0-	154 -0-	15 -0-
B47	Mr. E. A. Brenholtz Instructor	Education	9/1/67* -0-	7,800.00 9 months	-0- -0-	159 -0-	13 -0-
B48	Dr. Wayne Dumas Associate Professor	Education	9/1/67* -0-	10,470.00 9 months	-0- -0-	161 -0-	4 -0-
B49	Mr. William Grady, Jr. Part-time Instructor	Architecture	9/1/67* -0-	3,500.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 171	-0- 26
B50	Dr. Bert Wilkins, Jr. Assistant Professor	Chemical Engineering	Noon 1/16/68	6,000.00 4½ months	-0- -0-	-0- 172	-0- 8
B51	Mr. David L. Dobbins Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	9/1/67* -0-	12,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 176	-0- 10
B52	Mr. Larry Joe Langston Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	9/1/67* -0-	12,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	176 -0-	15 -0-
B53	Mr. Howard Nixon Roberts Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	9/1/67* -0-	11,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 176	-0- 16A
B54	Dr. Wilford W. Wilkins Assistant Professor	Electrical Engineering	9/1/67* -0-	12,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	176 -0-	18 -0-
B55	Mr. Roger David Melton Teaching Assistant	Electrical Engineering	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	177 -0-	33 -0-
B56	Mr. Om Parkash Goel Teaching Assistant	Industrial Engineering	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 180	-0- 21
B57	Mr. Khalil M. Taraman Teaching Assistant	Industrial Engineering	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 180	-0- 34
B58	Mr. Demosthenes Roja Teaching Assistant	Industrial Engineering	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 180	-0- 36
B59	Mr. Charles W. Morris Teaching Assistant	Mechanical Engineering	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 183	-0- 23
B60	Mr. Stephen E. Scott Teaching Assistant	Mechanical Engineering	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 183	-0- 24
B61	Miss Barbara J. Zeches Assistant Professor	Food and Nutrition	9/1/67* -0-	9,500.00 9 months	-0- -0-	193 -0-	7 -0-

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Lapse	Page No.	Item No.
B62	Miss Lillian J. Hampton Instructor	Food and Nutrition	9/1/67* -0-	\$8,755.00 9 months	\$ -0- -0-	193 -0-	11 -0-
B63	Mrs. Allene Gay Vaden P-T Instructor	Food and Nutrition	9/1/67* -0-	980.00 9 months	-0- -0-	193 -0-	13 -0-
B64	Mrs. Georgiana VanLaanen Instructor	Home Eco. Education	9/1/67* -0-	8,000.00 9 months	-0- -0-	195 -0-	10
B65	Mr. Charles M. Schindler Instructor	Home and Family Life	9/1/67* -0-	6,800.00 9 months	-0- -0-	199 -0-	34 -0-
B66	Mrs. Doris Wilkinson Asst. Cir. Librarian	College Library	9/1/67* -0-	7,350.00 9 months	-0- -0-	229 -0-	33
B67	Mrs. Adelaide N. Swanson Library Assistant II	Law Library	9/1/67* -0-	4,500.00 12 months	-0- -0-	234 -0-	3 -0-
B68	Mrs. Martha S. Webster Instructor (Correspondence)	Division of Extension	9/1/67* -0-	6,500.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 237	-0- 10
B69	Mr. Tsuguhiko Tanahashi Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-5416	9/1/67* -0-	2,600.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- 344	-0- 4
B70	Mr. Steven A. McLean Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-3295	-0- 9/18/67	3,600.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
B71	Mr. Ronald E. Miller Pre-doctoral Fellow	Org. Res. 391-3642	9/1/67* -0-	500.00 8 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	8 -0-
B72	Mr. Mohamed S. T. Nouh Research Assistant	Org. Res. 391-4030	9/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 9 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	9 -0-
B73	Mr. Ronald Burrus Night Manager	Student Union	9/1/67* -0-	6,060.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- 403	-0- 8
B74	Mr. James Carpenter, Jr. Asst. Animal Husbandman	Agriculture	-0- 9/5/67	9,170.00 12 months	-0- -0-	410 -0-	8 -0-
B75	Mrs. Joyce F. Harper Relief Counselor	Residence Halls	9/1/67* -0-	4,250.00 10 months	-0- -0-	419 -0-	13 -0-
B76	Mrs. Mattie H. Pool Relief Counselor	Residence Halls-West	9/1/67* -0-	4,250.00 10 months	-0- -0-	419 -0-	14 -0-
B77	Mrs. Roberta Armstrong Clerk-Typist I	Res. Halls Food Service	9/1/67* -0-	3,180.00 12 months	-0- -0-	424 -0-	18 -0-
B78	Mrs. Margaret Applegate Counselor	Res. Halls Chitwood Hall	9/1/67* -0-	4,800.00 10 months	-0- -0-	428 -0-	1 -0-
B79	Mrs. Pauline Galloway Dietitian I	Residence Halls	9/1/67* -0-	5,050.00 10 months	-0- -0-	432 -0-	4 -0-
B80	Mrs. Nathalee Fort Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Residence Halls	9/1/67* -0-	3,750.00 10 months	-0- -0-	432 -0-	6 -0-
B81	Mrs. Mildred N. Ray Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Residence Halls	9/1/67* -0-	3,750.00 10 months	-0- -0-	434 -0-	6 -0-
B82	Mrs. Marilyn G. Hicks Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Residence Halls	9/1/67* -0-	3,500.00 10 months	-0- -0-	437 -0-	5 -0-



No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Lapse	Page No.	Item No.
B83	Mrs. Mary L. Roberts Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Residence Halls	9/1/67* -0-	\$4,150.00 10 months	\$ -0- -0-	443 -0-	15 -0-

\* \* \* \* \*

1966-1967 Budget

B84	Mrs. Camille Phillips Asst. Catalog Librarian	College Library	-0- 8/31/67	\$6,489.00 10½ months	\$ -0- -0-	-0- 180	-0- 15
B85	Mr. Tommy J. Neely Research Fellow	Org. Res. 391-3435	6/1/67* -0-	2,400.00 12 months	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	5 -0-
B86	Mrs. Mattie H. Pool Relief Counselor	Res. Halls West Hall	-0- 6/15/67	3,400.00 10 months	-0- -0-	375 -0-	17 -0-
B87	Mr. James Louis Holt Res. Hall Supervisor	Stangel- Murdough Hall	noon 7/16/67	455.00 per month	-0- -0-	-0- 403	-0- 3

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Employ (Classified Personnel and Certain Non-Classified Personnel)

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
1967-1968 Budget							
C1	Mrs. Anna Lee Mock Secretary II	Business Manager	9/22/67 8/31/68	\$3,900.00 12 months	\$4,080.00 12 months	9 -0-	2 -0-
C2	Mrs. Leannah Darr Accounting Clerk I	Office of Comptroller	9/5/67 8/31/68	3,180.00 12 months	3,360.00 12 months	11 -0-	20 -0-
C3	Mrs. Yvonne A. Dalton Clerk-Typist I	Office of Comptroller	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,180.00 12 months	3,360.00 12 months	12 -0-	28 -0-
C4	Mrs. Betty Marie Spears Clerk-Typist I	Office of Comptroller	9/5/67 8/31/68	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 12 months	12 -0-	30 -0-
C5	Mrs. Cheryl Lynn Moore Clerk-Typist I	Purchasing Agent	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 12 months	13 -0-	9 -0-
C6	Miss Paulette J. Kinard Clerk-Typist I	Purchasing Agent	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 12 months	13 -0-	11 -0-
C7	Mrs. Rita M. Patton Clerk-Typist II	Registrar	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,540.00 12 months	-0- 3,540.00*	17 -0-	22B -0-
C8	Mrs. Martha Kay Bauer Secretary II	Dean of Student Life	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,720.00 12 months	3,720.00 12 months	19 -0-	10 -0-
C9	Mrs. Martha Sue Stacy Secretary I	Dean of Stu- dent Life	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,360.00 12 months	3,360.00 -0-	20 -0-	12 -0-
C10	Mr. Billy Wayne Baker Mail Carrier	Mail Service	9/5/67 8/31/68	3,900.00 12 months	3,900.00 12 months	29 -0-	2 -0-
C11	Mrs. Dorothy N. Ware Addressograph Operator	Steno. Bureau	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,540.00 12 months	3,540.00 12 months	32 -0-	4 -0-
C12	Mr. Henry J. Huntley Clerk I ( $\frac{1}{2}$ time)	Steno. Bureau	9/11/67 8/31/68	1,770.00 12 months	1,770.00 12 months	32 -0-	6 -0-
C13	Mr. Henry G. Burchett Technician I	Agri. Engr.	9/1/67 8/31/68	4,500.00 12 months	4,740.00 12 months	45 -0-	10A -0-
C14	Mrs. Beverly C. Bass Secretary I	Agron. & Range Mgt.	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,360.00 12 months	3,540.00 12 months	48 -0-	23 -0-
C15	Miss Patsiann Nix Accounting Clerk II	Animal Husbandry	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,900.00 12 months	3,900.00 12 months	50 -0-	7 -0-
C16	Mrs. Kristi Wesson P-T Clerk-Typist I	Art	9/1/67 8/31/68	1,590.00 12 months	1,590.00 12 months	61 -0-	40 -0-
C17	Mrs. Margaret Cornelius Clerk-Typist I	Biology	9/18/67 8/31/68	3,360.00 12 months	3,360.00 12 months	66 -0-	79 -0-
C18	Mrs. Grace J. Vandever Secretary I	Chemistry	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,360.00 12 months	3,360.00 12 months	71 -0-	88 -0-
C19	Mrs. Sue Ann Mika Clerk-Typist I	English	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 12 months	86 -0-	159 -0-



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Section C  
Page 2

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
C20	Mrs. Bobbie L. Perry Clerk-Typist I	Government	9/18/67 8/31/68	\$3,180.00 12 months	\$3,180.00 12 months	100 -0-	64 -0-
C21	Mrs. Marilyn Taylor Accompanist	Health, P.E. & Rec.-Women	9/22/67 5/17/68	2,925.00 9 months	2,925.00 -0-	105 -0-	25 -0-
C22	Mrs. Dianne G. Goddard Clerk-Typist I	Hlth., P.E. & Rec.-Women	9/11/67 8/31/68	3,091.67 11 3/4 mos.	3,180.00 12 months	105 -0-	29 -0-
C23	Miss Jennifer Joiner Clerk-Typist I	Math	9/15/67 8/31/68	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 12 months	117 -0-	125 -0-
C24	Mrs. Leona W. Cloyd Clerk I	Dean of Bus. Adm.	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months	-0- 3,000.00*	136 -0-	9A -0-
C25	Mrs. Linda I. South Clerk-Typist I	Dean of Bus. Adm.	9/1/67 8/31/68	1,200.00 12 months	-0- 1,200.00*	136 -0-	9B -0-
C26	Mrs. Linda I. South Clerk-Typist I	Management	9/1/67 5/31/68	1,800.00 12 months	-0- 1,800.00*	153 -0-	47A -0-
C27	Mrs. Mildred Smith Secretary I (1/2 time)	Education	9/1/67 8/31/68	1,680.00 12 months	1,680.00 12 months	158 -0-	12 -0-
C28	Mrs. Ada Belle Fudell P-T Secretary I	Elementary Education	9/19/67 8/31/68	1,680.00 12 months	1,680.00 12 months	160 -0-	16 -0-
C29	Mrs. Nancy Jean Broadway Secretary I	Special Education	9/15/67 8/31/68	1,680.00 12 months	1,680.00 12 months	163 -0-	5 -0-
C30	Mrs. Carole R. Basinger Secretary II	Dean of Engineering	9/18/67 8/31/68	4,080.00 12 months	4,080.00 12 months	165 -0-	7 -0-
C31	Mrs. Wanda Gene Lanham Secretary II	Architecture	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,720.00 12 months	3,900.00 12 months	171 -0-	29 -0-
C32	Mrs. Paula Gayle Davis Secretary I	Electrical Engineering	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,360.00 12 months	3,360.00 12 months	178 -0-	42 -0-
C33	Mrs. Linda Marie Sharp Secretary II	Electrical Engineering	9/1/67 8/31/68	4,080.00 12 months	4,080.00 12 months	178 -0-	41 -0-
C34	Mrs. Jane I. McDivitt Secretary I	Clothing & Textiles	9/1/67 9/24/67	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 12 months	192 -0-	21 -0-
C35	Miss Billie Richardson Administrative Asst. I	Dean of the Grad. Sch.	9/1/67 8/31/68	4,740.00 12 months	-0- 4,740.00*	204 -0-	4A -0-
C36	Mr. Robert Bruce Knoles Program Director	Educ. TV- Instruc.	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,030.00 12 months	3,030.00 12 months	210A -0-	5 -0-
C37	Mrs. Patricia A. McKinley Computer Operator I	Computer Center	9/15/67 8/31/68	3,900.00 12 months	-0- 3,746.33*	216B -0-	7A -0-
C38	Mr. George William Wood P-T Technologist	Computer Center	10/1/67 5/31/68	1,000.00 8 months	1,000.00 8 months	216B -0-	20 -0-
C39	Mr. Ronnie F. Miller Farm & Livestock Supt.	Herds & Flocks	9/1/67 8/31/68	6,600.00 12 months	9,012.00 12 months	222 -0-	3 -0-
C40	Mrs. Ruth Winik Assoc. Ref. Librarian	College Library	9/11/67 5/31/68	7,875.00 10 1/2 months	7,875.00 -0-	228 -0-	11 -0-
C41	Mrs. Patricia A. Davis Clerk-Typist I	College Library	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 12 months	230 -0-	48 -0-

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Section C  
Page 3

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
C42	Mrs. Gail Ann Roman Clerk-Typist I	College Library	9/1/67 8/31/68	\$3,180.00 12 months	\$3,180.00 12 months	230 -0-	52 -0-
C43	Mrs. Linda L. Wright Clerk-Typist I	College Library	9/5/67 8/31/68	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 12 months	231 -0-	58 -0-
C44	Mr. Louis G. Griffin III Clerk-Typist I	College Library	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 12 months	231 -0-	61 -0-
C45	Mrs. Cynthia J. Fryar Clerk-Typist I	College Library	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 -0-	231 -0-	62 -0-
C46	Miss Leotan F. Armstrong Library Assistant I	Law Library	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,720.00 12 months	3,720.00 12 months	234 -0-	6 -0-
C47	Miss Mary C. Williams Clerk-Typist I	Law Library	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 12 months	234 -0-	7 -0-
C48	Mrs. Jacqueline Stevens Clerk-Typist I	Division of Extension	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,180.00 12 months	3,180.00 -0-	237 -0-	8 -0-
C49	Mr. Robert Bruce Knoles Program Director	Ed. TV-Ext. & Pub. Ser.	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,030.00 12 months	3,030.00 12 months	238 -0-	5 -0-
C50	Mrs. Virginia L. McCollum Secretary III	Building Maint.	9/1/67 8/31/68	4,500.00 12 months	4,740.00 12 months	242 -0-	8 -0-
C51	Mr. Joe M. Jefferson Draftsman	Bldg. Mt. & Util. Adm.	9/5/67 8/31/68	4,980.00 12 months	4,980.00 12 months	243 -0-	14 -0-
C52	Mr. Cresencio S. Flores Laborer I	Central Wh. & Rec.	9/11/67 8/31/68	2,760.00 12 months	2,760.00 12 months	249 -0-	10 -0-
C53	Mr. Elmer L. Wright Traffic-Security Officer	Traffic Security	9/6/67 8/31/68	4,260.00 12 months	4,260.00 12 months	253 -0-	7 -0-
C54	Mr. Jerry Edwin Bear Traf. Sec. Patrolman	Campus Security	9/8/67 8/31/68	4,260.00 12 months	4,260.00 12 months	253 -0-	8 -0-
C55	Mr. Juan Guevara Laborer I	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,360.00 12 months	3,360.00 -0-	260 -0-	18 -0-
C56	Mr. John T. McCracken Resident Const. Coord.	Resident Con. Coord.	9/1/67 8/31/68	9,600.00 12 months	-0- 9,600.00*	260 -0-	21A -0-
C57	Mr. Lee R. King Resident Const. Coord.	Resident Con. Coord.	9/1/67 8/31/68	9,000.00 12 months	-0- 9,000.00*	260 -0-	21B -0-
C58	Mr. Thelton Billie Oden Resident Mech. Coord.	Resident Con. Coord.	9/1/67 8/31/68	9,000.00 12 months	-0- 9,000.00*	260 -0-	21C -0-
C59	Mrs. Raynell Keller Secretary II	Org. Res. 191-8160	9/1/67 8/31/68	4,080.00 12 months	4,080.00 12 months	362 -0-	2 -0-
C60	Mr. Chin Chen Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-8602	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,467.00 12 months	3,467.00 12 months	-0- -0-	4 -0-
C61	Mrs. Jill F. Stevens Secretary I	Org. Res. 191-4152	9/11/67 8/31/68	3,360.00 12 months	3,360.00 -0-	356 -0-	18 -0-
C62	Mr. Harold W. Dollins Research Assistant	Org. Res. 191-8120	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months	3,000.00 12 months	357 -0-	4 -0-
C63	Mrs. Nancy Broadway Secretary I	Org. Res. 391-1121	9/15/67 8/31/68	294.66 11½ mos.	294.66 11½ mos.	-0- -0-	-0- -0-

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
C64	Mrs. Betty Lou Vincent Secretary I (Part-time)	Org. Res. 391-1122	9/1/67 8/31/68	\$1,770.00 12 months	\$1,770.00 12 months	-0- -0-	11 -0-
C65	Mrs. Nancy Broadway Secretary I	Org. Res. 391-1266	9/15/67 8/31/68	1,320.00 11½ mos.	1,320.00 11½ mos.	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
C66	Mrs. Linda T. Oldroyd Secretary I	Org. Res. 391-1291	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,360.00 12 months	3,360.00 12 months	-0- -0-	6 -0-
C67	Mrs. Edna Louise Johnson P-T Secretary I	Org. Res. 391-3096	9/25/67 8/31/68	1,770.00 12 months	1,770.00 12 months	-0- -0-	10 -0-
C68	Mrs. Susan Kay Oatman Secretary II	Org. Res. 391-3351	9/1/67 2/29/68	1,860.00 6 months	1,860.00 6 months	-0- -0-	9 -0-
C69	Mr. Concepcion Alcorta Custodian & Maint. Tech.	Tech Museum	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,720.00 12 months	-0- 3,720.00*	-0- 372	-0- 8A
C70	Mrs. Corrine F. Stephens Secretary I (5/8 time)	Texas Tech Bookstore	9/1/67 8/31/68	1,875.00 12 months	-0- 1,875.00*	-0- 380	-0- 11
C71	Mrs. Shirley Lane Elliot Clerk II	Texas Tech Bookstore	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,000.00 12 months	-0- 3,000.00*	-0- 382	-0- 39
C72	Mrs. Rose A. Thompson Clerk I	Texas Tech Bookstore	9/1/67 8/31/68	3,360.00 12 months	3,360.00 -0-	382 -0-	49 -0-
C73	Mrs. Carol J. Dooley Secretary I	La Ventana	9/1/67 8/31/68	1,680.00 12 months	1,680.00 -0-	392 -0-	2 -0-
C74	Mrs. Lucy V. Faith Clerk III	Student Union	9/5/67 8/31/68	3,900.00 12 months	3,900.00 12 months	404 -0-	12 -0-
C75	Mrs. Carol J. Dooley Secretary I	University Daily	9/1/67 8/31/68	1,680.00 12 months	1,680.00 -0-	413 -0-	11 -0-
C76	Mr. Roy Lynn McQueen Newsroom Assistant	University Daily	9/16/67 5/16/68 (Noon)	1,500.00 8 months	1,500.00 8 months	415 -0-	34 -0-
C77	Mr. I. D. Hornsby Maint. & Repairman I	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	9/18/67 8/31/68	4,740.00 12 months	4,740.00 12 months	421 -0-	38 -0-
C78	Mr. Sterling Paul White Warehouse Foreman	Central Food Facilities	9/1/67 8/31/68	4,980.00 12 months	5,460.00 -0-	425 -0-	2A -0-
C79	Mrs. Clarinda E. Estes Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	9/1/67 6/15/68 & 8/16/68-(noon) 8/31/68	3,400.00 10 months	3,400.00 -0-	431 -0-	5A -0-
C80	Mrs. Viola Mae Reardon Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	9/1/67 6/15/68 & 8/16/68-(noon) 8/31/68	3,400.00 10 months	3,750.00 -0-	434 -0-	6 -0-
C81	Mr. Johnnie Alton Garth Maint. & Repairman I	Bldg. Mt. Res. Halls	9/1/67 8/31/68	4,080.00 12 months	4,260.00 12 months	437 -0-	7 -0-
C82	Mrs. Clara F. Pettit Asst. Dietitian	Res. Halls Food Serv.	9/1/67 6/15/68 & 8/16/68-(noon) 8/31/68	3,750.00 10 months	3,750.00* 10 months	443 -0-	18A -0-

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
C83	Mr. James Chalmers Food Service Mgr. I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	9/6/67 6/15/68 & 8/16/68-(noon) 8/31/68	\$4,350.00 10 months	\$5,050.00 -0-	445 -0-	17 -0-
C84	Mrs. Deanna Lee H. Dunn Food Service Manager I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	9/11/67 6/15/68 & 8/16/68-(noon) 8/31/68	3,550.00 10 months	3,550.00 -0-	445 -0-	20 -0-
C85	Mrs. Doris Eleanor Matthews Secretary I	Res. Halls Food Service	9/6/67 8/31/68	3,360.00 12 months	3,360.00 -0-	445 -0-	23 -0-
* * * * *							
1966-1967 Budget							
C86	Mrs. Cheryl L. Moore Clerk-Typist I	Purchasing Agent	8/14/67 8/31/67	\$2,880.00 12 months	\$2,880.00 -0-	10 -0-	7 -0-
C87	Mrs. Loretta M. Moore Secretary III	Placement Service	8/14/67 8/31/67	4,080.00 12 months	4,080.00 -0-	17 -0-	2 -0-
C88	Mrs. Rosemary Flowers Secretary I	Journalism	8/1/67 8/31/67	295.00 1 month	265.00 29.84*	82 -0-	6 -0-
C89	Mrs. Leona W. Cloyd Clerk I	Dean of Bus. Adm.	7/1/67 8/31/67	230.00 per month	-0- 460.00*	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
C90	Miss Kathryn Williams Clerk-Typist I	Off. of Dean of Home Eco.	8/21/67 8/31/67	265.00 per month	-0- 94.03*	-0- 142	-0- 6B
C91	Mr. Ronnie F. Miller Farm & Livestock Supt.	Herds and Flocks	7/16/67 8/31/67	6,600.00 <sup>a</sup> 12 months	7,740.00 -0-	174 -0-	2 -0-
C92	Miss Leota F. Armstrong Clerk-Typist I	School of Law-Library	8/14/67 8/31/67	3,180.00 12 months	-0- 153.87*	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
C93	Mrs. Patricia A. Davis Clerk-Typist I	College Library	8/25/67 8/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	2,880.00 -0-	182 -0-	42 -0-
C94	Mrs. Cynthia J. Fryar Clerk-Typist I	College Library	8/16/67 8/31/67	2,880.00 12 months	2,880.00 -0-	183 -0-	48 -0-
C95	Mrs. Carol J. Dooley P-T Secretary I	University Daily	8/14/67 8/31/67	1,680.00 12 months	-0- 81.29*	-0- 344	-0- -0-
C96	Mrs. Carol J. Dooley P-T Secretary I	La Ventana	8/14/67 8/31/67	1,680.00 12 months	-0- 81.29*	-0- 369	-0- -0-
C97	Mrs. Gwendolyn J. Harris Secretary I	Housing Office	8/7/67 8/31/67	3,360.00 12 months	3,360.00 -0-	374 -0-	5 -0-
C98	Mrs. Joyce Frances Harper Counselor	Residence Halls	8/16/67 <sup>b</sup> 8/31/67	4,550.00 10 months	4,550.00 -0-	382 -0-	2 -0-
C99	Miss Carolyn S. Cates Counselor	Residence Halls	8/16/67 <sup>b</sup> 8/31/67	450.00 per month	-0- 450.00*	-0- 383	-0- 10
C100	Mrs. Rita A. Holcomb Assistant Counselor	Residence Halls	8/16/67 <sup>b</sup> 8/31/67	4,550.00 10 months	4,550.00 -0-	383 -0-	11 -0-

<sup>a</sup>Salary includes House and Utilities valued at \$50.00 per month.

<sup>b</sup>Noon.

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Contract Period	Salary Rate	Source of Funds		
					Budgeted Balances*	Page No.	Item No.
C101	Mrs. Leta F. Pogue Relief Counselor	Residence Halls	8/16/67 <sup>a</sup> 8/31/67	\$3,950.00 10 months	\$3,950.00 -0-	383 -0-	12 -0-
C102	Mrs. Ruth L. Causey Counselor	Residence Halls	8/16/67 <sup>a</sup> 8/31/67	4,800.00 10 months	4,800.00 -0-	388 -0-	2 -0-
C103	Mrs. Delores Mollhagen Food Service Manager II	Res. Halls Food Serv.	8/16/67 <sup>a</sup> 8/31/67	435.00 1 month	-0- 217.50*	-0- 397	-0- 4C
C104	Mrs. Pearl C. Parramore Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	8/16/67 <sup>a</sup> 8/31/67	340.00 1 month	-0- 170.00*	-0- 401	-0- 4
C105	Mrs. Elen Louise Gilpin Assistant Counselor	Residence Halls	8/16/67 <sup>a</sup> 8/31/67	4,350.00 10 months	4,350.00 -0-	403 -0-	6A -0-
C106	Mrs. Viola W. Reardon Asst. Food Serv. Mgr. I	Res. Halls Food Serv.	8/16/67 <sup>a</sup> 8/31/67	340.00 1 month	-0- 170.00*	-0- 404	-0- 13
C107	Mrs. Marsha Ann Wilson Asst. Res. Halls Counselor	Residence Halls	8/16/67 <sup>a</sup> 8/31/67	435.00 per month	-0- 217.50*	-0- -0-	-0- -0-

<sup>a</sup>Noon.



TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Resignation and/or Termination (Classified Personnel):

No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Page No.	Item No.
<u>1967-1968 Budget</u>						
D1	Mrs. Veronica Duvall Secretary II	Business Manager	9/5/67 -0-	\$4,080.00 12 months	9 -0-	2 -0-
D2	Mr. John Perry Abbott Accountant I	Comptroller	9/22/67 -0-	6,360.00 12 months	10 -0-	10 -0-
D3	Mrs. LaJuana Kay Gutierrez Clerk-Typist I	Comptroller Payroll	9/1/67* -0-	3,360.00 12 months	12 -0-	28 -0-
D4	Mrs. Betty Ann Morris Clerk-Typist I	Comptroller Payroll	9/1/67* -0-	3,360.00 12 months	12 -0-	29 -0-
D5	Mrs. Kristine Nunnally Accounting Clerk I	Purchasing Agent	9/21/67 -0-	3,360.00 12 months	13 -0-	4 -0-
D6	Mrs. Jennie Virginia Bates Clerk-Typist I	Purchasing Agent	9/1/67* -0-	3,180.00 12 months	13 -0-	9 -0-
D7	Mrs. Betty Lynn Hawkins Clerk-Typist I	Purchasing Agent	9/1/67* -0-	3,180.00 12 months	13 -0-	11 -0-
D8	Mrs. Martha Kay Bauer Secretary I	Dean of Student Life	9/1/67* -0-	3,360.00 12 months	20 -0-	12 -0-
D9	Mrs. Jacqueline D. DeHon Secretary II	Dean of Student Life	9/1/67* -0-	3,720.00 12 months	20 -0-	18 -0-
D10	Mrs. Marcia S. Coffee Computer Programmer	Data Processing	9/30/67 -0-	6,660.00 12 months	35 -0-	5 -0-
D11	Mrs. Diane Marie Bryant Clerk-Typist I	Agricultural Economics	9/1/67* -0-	1,590.00 12 months	42 -0-	19 -0-
D12	Miss Patricia M. O'Malley Secretary I	Agricultural Engineering	10/10/67 -0-	3,720.00 12 months	45 -0-	11 -0-
D13	Mrs. Beverly C. Bass Secretary I	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	9/15/67 -0-	3,540.00 12 months	48 -0-	23 -0-
D14	Mrs. Phyllis Louise Winegar Secretary I	Dean of Arts & Sciences	9/1/67* -0-	3,720.00 12 months	57 -0-	8 -0-
D15	Mrs. Mary Beth Goss Clerk I	Dean of Arts & Sciences	9/1/67* -0-	3,000.00 12 months	58 -0-	11 -0-
D16	Mrs. Jo Ann Ricks Thomas Secretary I	Chemistry	9/1/67* -0-	3,360.00 12 months	71 -0-	88 -0-
D17	Mrs. Dianne Goddard Clerk-Typist I	H., P.E. & Rec. for Women	9/11/67* -0-	3,180.00 12 months	105 -0-	29 -0-
D18	Mrs. Mary McDonald Bailey Secretary II	Dean of Education	9/1/67* -0-	3,900.00 12 months	157 -0-	5 -0-
D19	Miss Carroll Weathers Secretary I	Dean of Education	9/1/67* -0-	3,540.00 12 months	157 -0-	6 -0-

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department or Office</u>	<u>Beginning* or Close of Day</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
D20	Mrs. Raynell Keller Secretary II	Dean of Engineering	9/1/67* -0-	\$4,080.00 12 months	165 -0-	7 -0-
D21	Mrs. Sharon C. Ingle Secretary II	Architecture	9/1/67* -0-	3,900.00 12 months	171 -0-	29 -0-
D22	Miss Billie Richardson Secretary III	Dean of Grad. School	9/1/67* -0-	4,500.00 12 months	204 -0-	5 -0-
D23	Mrs. Dale Blackmon Secretary I	Aerospace Studies	9/25/67 -0-	3,360.00 12 months	208 -0-	2 -0-
D24	Mrs. Susie Emma Berta Clerk-Typist I	Military Prop. Cust.	9/30/67 -0-	1,770.00 12 months	210 -0-	3 -0-
D25	Mrs. Toni Lane Carroll Clerk-Typist I	Library	9/1/67* -0-	3,360.00 12 months	230 -0-	48 -0-
D26	Mrs. Gail Ann Roman Clerk-Typist I	Library	9/30/67 -0-	3,180.00 12 months	230 -0-	52 -0-
D27	Miss Kathryn Lynn Marcotte Clerk-Typist I	Library	9/1/67* -0-	3,180.00 12 months	231 -0-	55 -0-
D28	Mrs. Nancy Sue Williams Secretary III	Southwest Collection	9/1/67* -0-	4,260.00 12 months	232 -0-	6 -0-
D29	Mrs. Myrna Louise Naron Clerk-Typist I	Division of Extension	9/1/67* -0-	3,540.00 12 months	237 -0-	7A -0-
D30	Mrs. Frances A. Willett Clerk-Typist I	Division of Extension	9/1/67* -0-	3,180.00 12 months	237 -0-	8 -0-
D31	Mrs. Velva Dean Cooper Secretary III	Bldg. Maint. & Util. Admin.	9/1/67* -0-	4,740.00 12 months	242 -0-	8 -0-
D32	Mrs. Dorothy L. Swain Clerk III	Building Maintenance	9/22/67 -0-	4,260.00 12 months	243 -0-	13 -0-
D33	Mr. Sammy G. Johnson Laborer I	Bldg. Maint. & Util. Gen. Serv.	9/1/67* -0-	3,360.00 12 months	251 -0-	7 -0-
D34	Mr. R. J. Van Liew Electrician	Building Maintenance	9/18/67* -0-	4,740.00 12 months	256 -0-	21 -0-
D35	Mr. Manuel Ruiz Figueroa Journeyman's Helper	Building Maintenance	9/1/67* -0-	3,720.00 12 months	256 -0-	23 -0-
D36	Mr. George A. Bianchi Laborer I	Bldg. Maint. & Utilities	9/1/67* -0-	3,360.00 12 months	260 -0-	18 -0-
D37	Miss Cynthia Jean Pierce Secretary I	VA Program 391-1291	9/1/67* -0-	3,360.00 12 months	-0- -0-	6 -0-
D38	Miss Lynne Witten Secretary II	Peace Corps 391-1298	9/14/67 -0-	3,720.00 12 months	-0- -0-	3 -0-
D39	Mrs. Doris Emily Earl Sales Clerk	Bookstore	9/30/67 -0-	3,540.00 12 months	382 -0-	52 -0-
D40	Mr. Ralph Fletcher Custodian	Bookstore	9/1/67* -0-	2,880.00 12 months	383 -0-	55 -0-
D41	Mr. Cecil Orville Bengé Custodian	Bookstore	9/1/67* -0-	3,180.00 12 months	383 -0-	56 -0-



No.	Name, Rank and/or Title	Department or Office	Beginning* or Close of Day	Salary Rate	Page No.	Item No.
D42	Mrs. Marguerite A. Allen Clerk I	Student Health Service	9/11/67 -0-	\$3,360.00 12 months	401 -0-	24 -0-
D43	Mrs. Bessie Lela Jones Cook I	Student Health Service	9/1/67* -0-	2,760.00 12 months	402 -0-	31 -0-
D44	Miss Katie Sue Fischer Bindery Worker	Tech Press	9/1/67* -0-	2,880.00 12 months	407 -0-	6 -0-
D45	Mr. Laurie Gordon Johnson Bindery Worker	Tech Press	9/1/67* -0-	3,000.00 12 months	407 -0-	8 -0-
D46	Mr. J. Bruce Teichman Research Assistant	Texas Tech Research Farm	9/1/67* -0-	1,250.00 5 months	410 -0-	15 -0-
D47	Mrs. Dorothy A. Tullos Secretary II	Director of Residence Halls	9/26/67 -0-	4,080.00 12 months	418 -0-	4 -0-
D48	Mrs. Margaret Maxine Horner Cashier I	Residence Halls	9/1/67* -0-	3,180.00 12 months	419 -0-	23 -0-
D49	Mr. Joe Estrello Ref. & A/C Mechanic	Bldg. Maint. & & Utilities	9/20/67 -0-	4,740.00 12 months	421 -0-	42 -0-
D50	Mr. Cecil C. Gunnels Laborer I	Residence Halls	9/1/67* -0-	2,760.00 12 months	422 -0-	47 -0-
D51	Mrs. Mary L. Moore Clerk III	Residence Halls Food Service	9/15/67 -0-	4,080.00 12 months	423 -0-	12 -0-
D52	Mrs. Pat I. Blackerby Clerk-Typist I	Residence Halls Food Service	9/1/67* -0-	3,180.00 12 months	424 -0-	17 -0-
D53	Mr. Henry F. Davis Warehouse Foreman	Residence Halls	9/1/67* -0-	5,460.00 12 months	425 -0-	2 -0-
D54	Mr. James Lewis Holt Supervisor	Residence Halls	9/1/67* -0-	4,797.50 10 months	435 -0-	3 -0-
D55	Mrs. Sandra Gay Ward Secretary I	Ex-Students Association	8/31/67 -0-	3,000.00 12 months	454 -0-	2 -0-
D56	Mrs. Cora Lee Hayes Switchboard Operator	Telephone Service	9/1/67* -0-	3,180.00 12 months	462 -0-	11 -0-

\* \* \* \* \*

1966-1967 Budget

D57	Miss Nelda Charm Thomas Informational Representative	Public Information	8/31/67 -0-	\$5,220.00 12 months	18 -0-	4 -0-
D58	Mr. Thomas Calvin Parks Technician I	Agricultural Engineering	8/31/67 -0-	4,260.00 12 months	35 -0-	6 -0-
D59	Mr. Edward Leon Clement Pre-doctoral Fellowship	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	8/8/67 -0-	2,400.00 12 months	-0- -0-	5 -0-
D60	Mrs. Jo Ann Ricks Thomas Secretary I	Chemistry	8/31/67 -0-	3,000.00 12 months	71 -0-	88 -0-
D61	Mrs. Karylon Ann Russell Clerk-Typist I	Health, P.E. & Rec. for Women	8/21/67 -0-	3,000.00 12 months	78 -0-	25 -0-

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department or Office</u>	<u>Beginning* or Close of Day</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
D62	Mrs. Sharon C. Ingle Secretary II	Architecture & Allied Arts	8/31/67 -0-	\$3,540.00 12 months	127 -0-	47 -0-
D63	Mrs. Diana Gale Frazier Secretary I	Chemical Engineering	8/31/67 -0-	3,360.00 12 months	129 -0-	6 -0-
D64	Mrs. Lula Charlene Smith Secretary II	Home Economics Education	8/31/67 -0-	3,540.00 12 months	168 -0-	9 -0-
D65	Mrs. Linda Lee Nichols Clerk-Typist I	College Library	8/31/67 -0-	3,000.00 12 months	183 -0-	45 -0-
D66	Mrs. Myrna Louise Naron Clerk-Typist II	Division of Extension	8/9/67 -0-	3,180.00 12 months	189 -0-	10 -0-
D67	Mr. George Franklin Tiner Clerk I	Custodial Administration	8/31/67 -0-	3,000.00 12 months	195 -0-	4A -0-
D68	Mrs. Frances Ann Willett Clerk-Typist I	Division of Extension	8/31/67 -0-	3,180.00 12 months	237 -0-	8 -0-
D69	Mrs. Geraldean Overman Secretary I (Part-time)	Computer Center	8/11/67 -0-	2,385.00 12 months	322 -0-	15 -0-
D70	Mrs. Margaret M. Horner Clerk-Typist I	Office of Room Reserva.	8/18/67 -0-	3,000.00 12 months	375 -0-	24 -0-

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Budget Adjustments (Appropriate from the Unappropriated Balance and/or Lapse from the Budgeted Allocation as Indicated Below):

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & Travel		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
1967-1968 Budget								
E1	Off. of Business Mgr.	Lapse from Secretary II	\$ 351.83	9	2	\$ -0-	-0-	-0-
E2	Office of the Comptroller	Lapse from Acct. Clerk I	215.33	11	20	-0-	-0-	-0-
E3	Office of the Comptroller	Lapse from Cl.-Typist I	180.00	12	28	-0-	-0-	-0-
E4	Office of the Comptroller	Lapse from Cl.-Typist	35.33	12	30	-0-	-0-	-0-
E5	Office of Dean of Admiss. & Registrar	Lapse from Dir. of For. Stu. Adm.	900.00	16	6	-0-	-0-	-0-
E6	Public Information	Lapse from Director	1,000.00	24	4	-0-	-0-	-0-
E7	Mail Service	Lapse from Mail Carrier	43.53	29	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E8	Steno. Bureau & Supply	Lapse from Clerk I	49.17	32	6	-0-	-0-	-0-
E9	Agricultural Economics	Lapse from Assoc. Prof.	4,250.00	41	6	-0-	-0-	-0-
E10	Agricultural Engineering	Lapse from Tech. I	240.00	45	10A	-0-	-0-	-0-
E11	Agronomy & Range Management	Lapse from Asst. Prof.	5,250.00	47	18	-0-	-0-	-0-
E12	Agronomy & Range Management	Lapse from Secretary I	180.00	48	23	-0-	-0-	-0-
E13	Animal Husbandry	Lapse from Acct. Clerk I	180.00	50	17	-0-	-0-	-0-
E14	Art	Lapse from Instructor	3,450.00	60	25	-0-	-0-	-0-
E15	Art	Lapse from P-T Inst.	650.00	60	33	-0-	-0-	-0-
E16	Biology	Lapse from Professor	4,166.50	62	3	-0-	-0-	-0-
E17	Biology	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,200.00	65	62	-0-	-0-	-0-
E18	Biology	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	64	40	-0-	-0-	-0-
E19	Biology	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	64	42	-0-	-0-	-0-

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & Travel		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E20	Biology	Lapse Teach. Asst.	\$2,400.00	64	53	-0-	-0-	-0-
E21	Biology	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	64	56A	-0-	-0-	-0-
E22	Biology	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	65	70	-0-	-0-	-0-
E23	Biology	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	65	71	-0-	-0-	-0-
E24	Biology	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	65	75	-0-	-0-	-0-
E25	Biology	Lapse from Cl.-Typist I	158.67	66	79	-0-	-0-	-0-
E26	Chemistry	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,650.00	68	34	-0-	-0-	-0-
E27	Classical & Romance Languages	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	73	30	-0-	-0-	-0-
E28	English	Lapse Asst. Prof.	9,300.00	79	36	-0-	-0-	-0-
E29	English	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	83	98	-0-	-0-	-0-
E30	English	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,600.00	85	145	-0-	-0-	-0-
E31	English	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,200.00	85	148	-0-	-0-	-0-
E32	English	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,200.00	85	156	-0-	-0-	-0-
E33	English	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	81	64	-0-	-0-	-0-
E34	English	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,600.00	81	68	-0-	-0-	-0-
E35	English	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	81	76	-0-	-0-	-0-
E36	English	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,200.00	82	84	-0-	-0-	-0-
E37	English	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,600.00	82	90A	-0-	-0-	-0-
E38	English	Lapse from Teach. Asst.	200.00	83	102	-0-	-0-	-0-
E39	English	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,600.00	83	105	-0-	-0-	-0-
E40	English	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,200.00	85	140	-0-	-0-	-0-
E41	English	Lapse from Teach. Asst.	200.00	85	146	-0-	-0-	-0-

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & Travel		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E42	Geosciences	Lapse Teach. Asst.	\$2,400.00	93	42	-0-	-0-	-0-
E43	Germanic & Slavonic Languages	Lapse from Teach. Asst.	390.00	95	12	-0-	-0-	-0-
E44	Government	Lapse Asst. Prof.	8,500.00	98	23	-0-	-0-	-0-
E45	Government	Lapse Instructor	8,200.00	98	31	-0-	-0-	-0-
E46	Government	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	99	45	-0-	-0-	-0-
E47	Government	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,200.00	99	57	-0-	-0-	-0-
E48	Government	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,200.00	99	58	-0-	-0-	-0-
E49	Government	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,200.00	100	59	-0-	-0-	-0-
E50	Government	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,200.00	100	60	-0-	-0-	-0-
E51	Government	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,200.00	100	61	-0-	-0-	-0-
E52	Government	Lapse from Cl.-Typist I	160.17	100	64	-0-	-0-	-0-
E53	Health, Phys. Ed. & Recreation for Men	Lapse from Asst. Prof.	2,813.00	101	12	-0-	-0-	-0-
E54	Health, Phys. Ed. & Recreation for Men	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	102	27	-0-	-0-	-0-
E55	Health, Phys. Ed. & Recreation for Women	Lapse from Accompanist	374.27	105	25	-0-	-0-	-0-
E56	Health, Phys. Ed. & Recreation for Women	Lapse from Accompanist	388.08	105	27	-0-	-0-	-0-
E57	Health, Phys. Ed. & Recreation for Women	Lapse from Cl.-Typist I	88.33	105	29	-0-	-0-	-0-
E58	History	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,600.00	108	52	-0-	-0-	-0-
E59	History	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,600.00	108	53	-0-	-0-	-0-
E60	Mathematics	Lapse Professor	16,000.00	111	4	-0-	-0-	-0-
E61	Mathematics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	114	71A	-0-	-0-	-0-
E62	Mathematics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,600.00	114	74	-0-	-0-	-0-
E63	Mathematics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,300.00	115	88	-0-	-0-	-0-



No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & Travel		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E64	Mathematics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	\$2,400.00	115	94	-0-	-0-	-0-
E65	Mathematics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,600.00	116	114	-0-	-0-	-0-
E66	Mathematics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,200.00	115	82	-0-	-0-	-0-
E67	Mathematics	Lapse from Teach. Asst.	200.00	115	90	-0-	-0-	-0-
E68	Mathematics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,300.00	115	93	-0-	-0-	-0-
E69	Mathematics	Lapse from Teach. Asst.	200.00	115	99	-0-	-0-	-0-
E70	Mathematics	Lapse from Teach. Asst.	200.00	116	104	-0-	-0-	-0-
E71	Mathematics	Lapse from Cl.-Typist I	123.67	117	125	-0-	-0-	-0-
E72	Physics	Lapse from Professor	5,833.00	124	2	-0-	-0-	-0-
E73	Physics	Lapse Professor	16,000.00	124	4	-0-	-0-	-0-
E74	Physics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,600.00	125	29	-0-	-0-	-0-
E75	Physics	Lapse from Teach. Asst.	200.00	125	33	-0-	-0-	-0-
E76	Physics	Lapse from Tech. III	1,250.00	125	34	-0-	-0-	-0-
E77	Sociology & Anthropology	Lapse Asst. Prof.	12,000.00	130	13	-0-	-0-	-0-
E78	Psychology	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	131	25	-0-	-0-	-0-
E79	Psychology	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	131	30	-0-	-0-	-0-
E80	Dean of Business Administration	Lapse Secretary I	3,360.00	136	9	-0-	-0-	-0-
E81	Dean of Business Administration	Lapse from SA & P-T Help	840.00	136	10	-0-	-0-	-0-
E82	Accounting	Lapse Asst. Prof.	4,000.00	137	10A	-0-	-0-	-0-
E83	Accounting	Lapse P-T Inst.	1,500.00	138	38	-0-	-0-	-0-
E84	Accounting	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	139	54	-0-	-0-	-0-
E85	Accounting	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,600.00	140	62	-0-	-0-	-0-

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & Travel		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E86	Accounting	Lapse Teach. Asst.	\$2,400.00	140	70	-0-	-0-	-0-
E87	Business Education & Secretarial Admin.	Lapse P-T Inst.	1,700.00	142	14	-0-	-0-	-0-
E88	Business Education & Secretarial Admin.	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	143	26	-0-	-0-	-0-
E89	Economics	Lapse from Instructor	3,300.00	145	14	-0-	-0-	-0-
E90	Economics	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,200.00	146	29	-0-	-0-	-0-
E91	Finance	Lapse Instructor	6,800.00	148	17	-0-	-0-	-0-
E92	Finance	Lapse P-T Inst.	5,100.00	149	18	-0-	-0-	-0-
E93	Finance	Lapse P-T Inst.	3,300.00	149	21	-0-	-0-	-0-
E94	Finance	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,200.00	149	33	-0-	-0-	-0-
E95	Management	Lapse P-T Inst.	1,650.00	152	24	-0-	-0-	-0-
E96	Management	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,600.00	152	30	-0-	-0-	-0-
E97	Management	Lapse from SA & P-T Help	1,800.00	153	48	-0-	-0-	-0-
E98	Marketing	Lapse Instructor	7,500.00	154	11	-0-	-0-	-0-
E99	Marketing	Lapse P-T Inst.	3,300.00	154	15	-0-	-0-	-0-
E100	Marketing	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	155	21	-0-	-0-	-0-
E101	Education	Lapse from Professor	2,664.00	158	7	-0-	-0-	-0-
E102	Elementary Education	Lapse from Secretary I	84.00	160	16	-0-	-0-	-0-
E103	Secondary Education	Lapse Assoc. Prof.	10,470.00	161	4	-0-	-0-	-0-
E104	Special Education	Lapse from Secretary I	65.33	163	5	-0-	-0-	-0-
E105	Dean of Engineering	Lapse from Secretary II	92.67	165	7	-0-	-0-	-0-
E106	Architecture	Lapse Instructor	7,200.00	171	22	-0-	-0-	-0-
E107	Architecture	Lapse P-T Inst.	3,500.00	171	26	-0-	-0-	-0-

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & Travel		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E108	Architecture	Lapse from Secretary II	\$ 180.00	171	29	-0-	-0-	-0-
E109	Chemical Engineering	Lapse Asst. Prof.	6,000.00	172	8	-0-	-0-	-0-
E110	Civil Engineering	Lapse from P-T Inst.	417.67	175	18	-0-	-0-	-0-
E111	Electrical Engineering	Lapse Asst. Prof.	12,000.00	176	10	-0-	-0-	-0-
E112	Electrical Engineering	Lapse Asst. Prof.	12,000.00	176	15	-0-	-0-	-0-
E113	Electrical Engineering	Lapse Asst. Prof.	11,400.00	176	16A	-0-	-0-	-0-
E114	Electrical Engineering	Lapse Asst. Prof.	12,600.00	176	18	-0-	-0-	-0-
E115	Electrical Engineering	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	177	33	-0-	-0-	-0-
E116	Industrial Engineering	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,600.00	180	19	-0-	-0-	-0-
E117	Industrial Engineering	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,600.00	180	21	-0-	-0-	-0-
E118	Industrial Engineering	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	180	34	-0-	-0-	-0-
E119	Industrial Engineering	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	180	36	-0-	-0-	-0-
E120	Mechanical Engineering	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,600.00	183	23	-0-	-0-	-0-
E121	Mechanical Engineering	Lapse Teach. Asst.	2,400.00	183	24	-0-	-0-	-0-
E122	Dean of Home Economics	Lapse from Secretary I	18.67	187	5	-0-	-0-	-0-
E123	Food & Nutrition	Lapse Asst. Prof.	9,500.00	193	7	-0-	-0-	-0-
E124	Food & Nutrition	Lapse Instructor	8,755.00	193	11	-0-	-0-	-0-
E125	Food & Nutrition	Lapse P-T Inst.	980.00	193	13	-0-	-0-	-0-
E126	Food & Nutrition	Lapse Teach. Asst.	1,800.00	194	18	-0-	-0-	-0-
E127	Home Economics Education	Lapse Instructor	8,000.00	195	10	-0-	-0-	-0-
E128	Home & Family Life	Lapse Instructor	6,800.00	199	34	-0-	-0-	-0-
E129	Dean of Graduate School	Lapse Secretary III	4,500.00	204	5	-0-	-0-	-0-

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Section E  
Page 7

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & Travel		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E130	Computer Center	Lapse Technician	\$2,585.00	216B	8	-0-	-0-	-0-
E131	Computer Center	Lapse P-T Help	1,163.33	216C	30	-0-	-0-	-0-
E132	Animal Husbandry Herds & Flocks	Lapse from Farm Supt.	2,412.00	222	3	-0-	-0-	-0-
E133	Animal Husbandry Herds & Flocks	Lapse from Herdsman	120.00	222	9	-0-	-0-	-0-
E134	Animal Husbandry Herds & Flocks	Lapse from Herdsman	120.00	222	10	-0-	-0-	-0-
E135	College Library	Lapse from Cl.-Typist I	180.00	230	48	-0-	-0-	-0-
E136	College Library	Lapse from Cl.-Typist I	35.33	231	58	-0-	-0-	-0-
E137	Building Maintenance	Lapse from Secretary III	240.00	242	8	-0-	-0-	-0-
E138	Building Maintenance & Utilities Admin.	Lapse from Draftsman	55.33	243	14	-0-	-0-	-0-
E139	Central Warehouse & Receiving	Lapse from Laborer I	76.67	249	10	-0-	-0-	-0-
E140	Campus Security	Lapse from Patrolman	59.17	253	7	-0-	-0-	-0-
E141	Campus Security-- General Services	Lapse from Patrolman	82.17	253	8	-0-	-0-	-0-
E142	Building Maintenance & Utilities	Lapse from Electrician	223.83	256	21	-0-	-0-	-0-
E143	Care & Maintenance of Grounds	Lapse from P-T Help	240.00	258	8	-0-	-0-	-0-
E144	Museum	Lapse Maint. & Repairman I	3,720.00	372	8	-0-	-0-	-0-
E145	Building Maintenance & Utilities	Lapse from Maint. & Repairman II	223.83	421	38	-0-	-0-	-0-

Incorporate in the Board Minutes the Transfer of Funds as Indicated Below:

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Transfer from	Transfer to	Amount	Page	Item
<u>1967-1968 Budget</u>						
E146	Psychology	Maint., Equip. & Travel	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- \$ 10.00	-0- -0-	F 6 T 5
E147	Organized Research Account No. 191-4740	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Undergraduate Research Asst.	-0- 850.00	-0- 324	F 5 T 4A
E148	Organized Research Account No. 391-3328	Research Asst.	Maint., Equip. & Travel	-0- 1,825.00	-0- -0-	F 5 T 8

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Transfer from	Transfer to	Amount	Page	Item
E149	Organized Research Account No. 391-3328	Research Asst.	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 500.00	-0- -0-	F 5 T 6
E150	Organized Research Account No. 391-4051	Research Asst.	Research Asst.	-0- 1,000.00	-0- -0-	F 6 T 5
E151	Texas Tech Choral Organizations	Maint., Equip. & Travel	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- 250.00	-0- 471	F 7 T 5

\* \* \* \* \*

1966-1967 BUDGET

Budget Adjustments (Appropriate from the Unappropriated Balance and/or Lapse from the Budgeted Allocation as Indicated Below):

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & Travel		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
<u>For 1966-1967</u>								
E152	Business Education & Secretarial Admin.	Appropriate to Secretary II	\$2,385.00 -0-	111 -0-	28A -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E153	Agronomy & Range Management	Appropriate to Farm Foreman	315.00 -0-	171 -0-	2 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E154	Organized Research Account No. 191-4750	Appropriate to Prin. Invest.	479.00 -0-	243 -0-	2 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E155	Organized Research Account No. 191-4756	Appropriate to Prin. Invest.	416.67 -0-	263 -0-	2 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E156	Organized Research Account No. 191-5406	Appropriate to Research Asst.	67.00 -0-	299 -0-	4 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E157	Organized Research Account No. 191-5406	Appropriate to Research Asst.	67.00 -0-	299 -0-	5 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E158	Organized Research Account No. 191-5408	Appropriate to Research Asst.	5.00 -0-	300 -0-	4 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E159	Organized Research Account No. 191-5408	Lapse from SA & P-T Help	5.00 -0-	300 -0-	5 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E160	Organized Research Account No. 191-5415	Appropriate to Research Asst.	2,667.00 -0-	298 -0-	4 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-

For the 1967 Summer School

E161	Education (H606)	Appropriate to Professor	\$ 590.00 -0-	25 -0-	8 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E162	Foreign Languages (H608)	Appropriate to Teach. Asst.	34.00 -0-	31 -0-	23 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E163	Foreign Languages (H609)	Appropriate to Teach. Asst.	334.00 -0-	31 -0-	26 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E164	Health, P.E. & Rec. for Women (H610)	Appropriate to Professor	62.00 -0-	36 -0-	3 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E165	History (H614)	Appropriate to Teach. Asst.	367.00 -0-	39 -0-	31 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-



No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & Travel		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E166	History (H613)	Appropriate to Teach. Asst.	\$ 367.00 -0-	38 -0-	25 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E167	History (H611)	Appropriate to Teach. Asst.	367.00 -0-	38 -0-	20 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E168	History (H612)	Appropriate to Teach. Asst.	368.00 -0-	38 -0-	24 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E169	Psychology	Appropriate to Professor	750.00 -0-	49 -0-	1A -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E170	Speech	Appropriate to Teach. Asst.	333.00 -0-	52 -0-	10A -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E171	Speech	Appropriate to Teach. Asst.	333.00 -0-	52 -0-	14 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E172	Speech	Appropriate to Teach. Asst.	64.00 -0-	52 -0-	7 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E173	Economics	Appropriate to Assoc. Prof.	756.00 -0-	57 -0-	7 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E174	Finance	Appropriate to Assoc. Prof.	610.00 -0-	58 -0-	6 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E175	Marketing (H619)	Appropriate to Instructor	125.00 -0-	60 -0-	9 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E176	Electrical Engineering	Appropriate to Teach. Asst.	333.00 -0-	65 -0-	12 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E177	Electrical Engineering	Appropriate to Asst. Prof.	1,425.00 -0-	65 -0-	7A -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E178	Mechanical Engineering (H625)	Appropriate to Assoc. Prof.	725.00 -0-	67 -0-	9 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E179	Mechanical Engineering	Appropriate to Asst. Prof.	644.00 -0-	67 -0-	11 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E180	Home & Family Life	Appropriate to Asst. Prof.	591.00 -0-	75 -0-	7 -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-
E181	Div. of Extension & Correspondence	Appropriate to Fees for Inst.	-0- 14,647.59	-0- 189	-0- 12	-0- -0-	-0- -0-	-0- -0-

Incorporate in the Board Minutes the Transfer of Funds as Indicated Below:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Office, Department and/or Account Number</u>	<u>Transfer from</u>	<u>Transfer to</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Item</u>
<u>1966-1967 Budget</u>						
E182	Dean of Arts & Sciences	Clerk-Typist I	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	-0- \$ 240.00	-0- 46	F 8D T 9
E183	The Graduate School	Student Assts. &/or P-T Help	Maint., Equip. & Travel	-0- 36.64	-0- 156	F 6 T 7
E184	Building Maintenance	Maint., Equip. & Travel	P-T Help & Misc. Labor	-0- 4,537.61	-0- 209	F 44 T 40
E185	Organized Research Account No. 391-3351	Unallocated Salaries	Statistician	-0- 224.75	-0- -0-	F 10 T 4

1967-1968 BUDGET

Budget Adjustments (Appropriate from the Unappropriated Balance and/or Lapse from the Budgeted Allocation as Indicated Below):

No.	Office, Department and/or Account Number	Description	Salary			Maint., E. & Travel		
			Amount	Page	Item	Amount	Page	Item
E186	Office of Comptroller	Lapse Accountant I	\$5,989.67	10	10	-0-	-0-	-0-
E187	Student Life	Lapse from Secretary I	158.67	19	5	-0-	-0-	-0-
E188	Animal Husbandry	Lapse from Secretary I	37.33	50	19	-0-	-0-	-0-
E189	Chemistry	Lapse from Lab. Stores Supervisor	3,767.00	71	80	-0-	-0-	-0-
E190	Health, P.E. & Rec. for Women	Lapse from Secretary I	46.67	105	28	-0-	-0-	-0-
E191	Dean of Home Economics	Lapse from Secretary I	18.67	187	5	-0-	-0-	-0-
E192	College Library	Lapse from Clerk-Typist I	150.17	231	63	-0-	-0-	-0-
E193	ICASALS	Lapse from Secretary I	112.67	369	4	-0-	-0-	-0-
E194	Traffic Security	Lapse from Patrolman	59.17	394	18	-0-	-0-	-0-

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Section F

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Miscellaneous Items

Incorporate in the Board Minutes the following Leaves of Absence without pay:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>Period</u> <u>Through</u>
		<u>1966-1967</u>		
F1	Mrs. Mildred L. Arnold Telephone Operator	Res. Hall Tele. Ser.	7/1/67	8/31/67
F2	Mr. Leslie Leon West Res. Hall Supervisor	Bledsoe Hall	8/16/67	8/31/67

Incorporate in the Board Minutes the payment of Professional Fees:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Office, Department and/or Account Charged</u>	<u>Payment To</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F3	Office of the Dean of Education	Dr. Glenn Barnett Boulder, Colorado	8/17/67 8/18/67	\$ 200.00
F4	Implementation of the School of Law	Mr. W. Garrett Flickinger New York, New York	8/30/67 9/1/67	225.00
F5	Peace Corps Training Account No. 391-1298	Dr. James L. Busey Colorado Springs, Colo.	8/11/67 8/12/67	248.30
F6	Organized Research Account No. 391-1330	Dr. Fred S. Cook Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich.	8/11/67	276.60
F7	Organized Research Account No. 391-1330	Dr. E. Dana Gibson El Cajon, California	8/16/67 8/17/67	363.12
F8	Organized Research Account No. 391-1330	Dr. Harry Huffman Columbus, Ohio	8/4/67	268.46
F9	Organized Research Account No. 391-1330	Miss Nelda Jobe Lubbock, Texas	7/25/67	50.00
F10	Organized Research Account No. 391-1330	Mrs. Maxine King Corpus Christi, Texas	8/9/67 8/10/67	281.95
F11	Organized Research Account No. 391-1330	Mrs. Glenda Rawls Lubbock, Texas	7/25/67	50.00
F12	Organized Research Account No. 391-1561	Miss Barbara Clawson Greensboro, N. Carolina	8/21/67 8/22/67	180.00
F13	State Park Study Account No. 191-8120	Mr. Peter Koch Alpine, Texas	6/1/67 8/31/67	1,235.83

Incorporate in the Board Minutes the following Leaves of Absence without pay:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>Period</u> <u>Through</u>
		<u>1967-1968</u>		
F14	Mrs. Mary Ann Leonard	Telephone Serv.	9/29/67	10/3/67
F15	Mr. Uzell White Walkup Cabinetmaker	Bldg. Maint.	9/8/67	Indefinite

Incorporate in the Board Minutes the payment of Professional Fees:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Office, Department and/or Account Charged</u>	<u>Payment to</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>
F16	Geosciences Account No. 391-1149	Dr. John Dowling Asst. Professor	-0-	\$ 500.00
F17	Grant Funds Account No. 391-1535	Miss Ann Kleiva Iowa City, Iowa	8/26/67 8/27/67	193.00
F18	Ford Foundation Tr. Grant Account No. 391-1260	Mr. William P. Boyd Austin, Texas	7/14/67 7/15/67	240.00
F19	Peace Corps Training Program (391-1298)	Miss Mary Hamlin Austin, Texas	9/1/67 9/3/67	178.80
F20	Peace Corps Training Program (391-1298)	Dr. Ron Minson Denver, Colorado	9/1/67 9/2/67	240.80
F21	Organized Research Account No. 391-1330	Mr. Robert J. Ruegg Lake Forest, Illinois	8/1/67 8/2/67	316.00
F22	Preservice Education Account No. 391-1330	Mr. Paul S. Lomax Maplewood, N. J.	8/7/67 8/8/67	308.10
F23	Preservice Education Account No. 391-1330	Mr. Elvin S. Eyster Bloomington, Indiana	8/7/67 8/8/67	357.46
F24	Journalism Workshop Account No. 491-0235	Mr. Bob Horton Washington, D. C.	10/7/67	250.00

Incorporate in the Minutes for Record Purposes the Award of Pre-Doctoral Fellowships and/or Undergraduate Scholarships to:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name and Award</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Project Director</u>	<u>Award Period</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Item</u>
F25	Mr. James D. Martin Undergrad.Scholar.	391- 3633	Dr. R. R. Wilde, Jr.	9/25/67 4/30/68	\$720.00	-0-	9

Record a Name Change for the Following Individual:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
F26	English	Teaching Assistant	Miss Jeanette Moody	Mrs. Jeanette Moody Abshire

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Approve the following In-State and/or Out-of-State Leaves without loss of pay by the staff members listed below:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel to</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid from</u>
G1	Dr. B. L. Allen Professor	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	Veracruz, Mexico	9/12/67 9/23/67	391-1298
G2	Dr. Archie C. Allen Associate Professor	Biology	Palo Alto, California	8/30/67 9/3/67	191-2110
G3	Mr. Richard B. Amandes Dean	Law	Lexington, Ky. & Charleston, South Car.	8/23/67 8/27/67	191-2870
G4	Mr. Charles D. Bitgood Field Assistant	Geosciences	Washington, D. C.	9/17/67 9/22/67	391-3305
G5	Dr. Oswald D. Bowlin Professor	Finance	Boulder, Colorado	8/23/67 8/27/67	191-2340
G6	Dr. Thadis W. Box Organizational Director	ICASALS	Chihuahua, Mexico	8/5/67 8/12/67	191-8130
G7	Dr. Thadis W. Box Organizational Director	ICASALS	New York, New York	9/4/67 9/9/67	191-8130
G8	Dr. Thadis W. Box Organizational Director	ICASALS	Bahia Blanca, Argentina	10/1/67 10/14/67	No Expense
G9	Dr. Thadis W. Box Organizational Director	ICASALS	Washington, D. C.	11/8/67 11/11/67	No Expense
G10	Dr. John R. Bradford Dean	Engineering	Washington, D. C.	9/13/67 9/14/67	391-3260
G11	Dr. John R. Bradford Dean	Engineering	Asheville, North Car.	9/19/67 9/22/67	391-3260
G12	Dr. John R. Bradford Dean	Engineering	Basle, Switzerland	9/29/67 10/15/67	391-3490 391-3260
G13	Dr. Blaine Breidenstein Assistant Professor	Animal Husbandry	Kansas City, Missouri	10/14/67 10/19/67	191-2060
G14	Dr. Earl D. Camp Professor & Chairman	Biology	Capitan, New Mexico	8/23/67 8/26/67	No Expense
G15	Dr. Wayne R. Chapin Associate Professor	Accounting	State College, Pa.	8/26/67 9/2/67	191-2310
G16	Dr. Beatrix Cobb Professor	Psychology	Magnolia, Mass.	10/17/67 10/20/67	No Expense
G17	Mr. W. C. Cole General Manager	Bookstore	Tulsa, Oklahoma	11/29/67 12/2/67	291-1050
G18	Dr. Joe Dennis Professor & Chairman	Chemistry	Cleveland, Ohio	9/11/67 9/13/67	No Expense
G19	Mr. William M. Durfey Research Assistant	An. Husbandry Research	Hugo, Oklahoma	9/12/67 9/14/67	391-1057
G20	Mrs. Wildring Edwards Assistant Professor	Home & Fam. Life	San Fran- cisco, Cal.	8/15/67 8/20/67	391-1526



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Section G  
Page 2

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel to</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid from</u>
G21	Dr. George O. Elle Director	Peace Corps	Veracruz, Mexico	9/16/67 9/23/67	391-1298
G22	Dr. Arthur M. Elliot Associate Professor	Biology	Portsmouth, New Hamp.	9/23/67 9/28/67	991-4100
G23	Mr. Dick Evans Instructor	Art	Salt Lake City, Utah	9/2/67 9/14/67	191-2105
G24	Dr. Berlie J. Fallon Professor & Chairman	Education	El Paso, Texas	8/31/67 9/1/67	No Expense
G25	Dr. Berlie J. Fallon Professor & Chairman	Education	Oklahoma City, Okla.	9/23/67 9/24/67	No Expense
G26	Mr. David R. Fannin Research Assistant	Electrical Engineering	Holloman AFB, N. M.	8/20/67 8/27/67	391-3253
G27	Mr. E. R. Forman Assistant Manager	Bookstore	Tulsa, Oklahoma	11/29/67 12/2/67	291-1050
G28	Mr. Horace F. Griffitts Assistant Professor	Bus. Ed. & Sec. Ad.	San Fran- cisco, Cal.	8/28/67 9/4/67	191-2320
G29	Mr. Keith Hansen, Coach Livestock Judging Team	Animal Husbandry	Kansas City, Missouri	10/9/67 10/16/67	191-2060
G30	Mr. Keith Hansen, Coach Livestock Judging Team	Animal Husbandry	Chicago, Illinois	11/10/67 11/19/67	191-2060
G31	Dr. Clark Harvey Professor	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	Washington, D. C.	11/2/67 11/6/67	191-2050
G32	Dr. Lewis E. Hill Professor	Economics	Estes Park, Colorado	8/18/67 8/23/67	No Expense
G33	Dr. W. C. Holden Professor	History	Quay, New Mexico	8/19/67 8/21/67	No Expense
G34	Dr. W. C. Holden Professor	History	Tucson, Arizona	8/29/67 9/6/67	No Expense
G35	Dr. W. C. Holden Professor	History	Quay, Tucumcari, Sapello, & Taos, N. M.	9/27/67 10/2/67	No Expense
G36	Dr. Lynwood M. Holland Professor & Chairman	Government	Chicago, Illinois	9/6/67 9/9/67	191-2170
G37	Dr. E. W. Huddleston Associate Professor	P. A., Hort. & Ento.	New York, New York	11/26/67 12/1/67	191-2080
G38	Dr. David B. Jordan Project Director	Upward Bound	Santa Fe, New Mexico	10/26/67 10/29/67	No Expense
G39	Mr. Larrie Judd Research Assistant	Electrical Engineering	Holloman AFB, N. M.	8/20/67 8/27/67	391-3253
G40	Dr. Lorrin Kennamer Dean	Arts & Sciences	Chicago, Illinois	9/30/67 10/2/67	No Expense
G41	Dr. S. M. Kennedy Vice President	Academic Affairs	Chicago, Illinois	9/6/67 9/9/67	191-1027
G42	Dr. James W. Kitchen Associate Professor	P. A., Hort. & Ento.	Miami, Florida	12/2/67 12/8/67	991-4200

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel to</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid from</u>
G43	Mr. John V. Knopp Graduate Student	Physics	Columbus, Ohio	9/4/67 9/10/67	391-4050 191-2240
G44	Dr. James E. Kuntz Director	Univ. Couns. Center	Chicago, Illinois	10/24/67 10/25/67	491-0080
G45	Dr. James E. Kuntz Director	Univ. Couns. Center	Colorado Springs, Col.	11/19/67 11/23/67	291-1775
G46	Dr. Mina W. Lamb Professor & Chairman	Food & Nutrition	Albuquerque, New Mexico	9/29/67 10/2/67	No Expense
G47	Mr. Hong Yong Lee Assistant Professor	Agricultural Economics	Ontario, Canada	8/11/67 8/18/67	191-2020
G48	Dr. Harold Loyd Lewis Associate Professor	Biology	Memphis, Tennessee	9/3/67 9/10/67	391-3355
G49	Mr. John H. Lewis Co Principal Invest.	Geosciences	Washington, D. C.	9/17/67 9/22/67	391-3305
G50	Mr. Charles F. Libby Director	Building Operations	Washington, D. C.	10/7/67 10/15/67	191-7020
G51	Dr. Billy C. Lockhart Professor & Chairman	Art	Santa Fe, New Mexico	9/12/67 9/14/67	191-2105
G52	Dr. M. A. K. Lodhi Assistant Professor	Physics	Toronto, Canada	6/20/67 6/26/67	391-1196
G53	Mrs. Frances U. Lyle Regional Trng. Officer Head Start	Home & Fam. Life	Denver, Colorado	9/15/67 9/18/67	391-1525
G54	Mr. William H. Martin Professor	Textile Engineering	Spartanburg, South Car.	9/5/67 9/8/67	391-3490
G55	Mr. Larry Masten Research Assistant	Electrical Engineering	Holloman AFB, N. M.	8/20/67 8/27/67	391-3253
G56	Mr. Jack Meathenia Instructor	English	Durham, North Car.	9/15/67 9/22/67	No Expense
G57	Mr. Jack Michael Meek Research Assistant	P. A., Hort. & Ento.	College Station, Tex.	8/26/67 8/31/67	191-4116
G58	Dr. Roy E. Mitchell Assistant Professor	Chemistry	Lafayette, Ind. & Chicago, Ill.	9/7/67 9/13/67	191-2120
G59	Miss Anne Mohr Assistant Director	Peace Corps	Veracruz, Mexico	9/12/67 10/7/67	391-1298
G60	Mr. Gary Neptune Field Assistant	Geosciences	Washington, D. C.	9/17/67 9/22/67	391-3313
G61	Dr. Fred W. Norwood Professor	Accounting	University Park, Pa.	8/27/67 8/31/67	191-2310
G62	Dr. Robert D. Olson Associate Professor	Speech	Lancaster, Pennsylvania	10/22/67 10/28/67	No Expense
G63	Mr. Bob Patterson Research Assistant	An. Husbandry Research	Hugo, Oklahoma	9/12/67 9/13/67	391-1057
G64	Dr. C. R. Quade Associate Professor	Physics	Columbus, Ohio	9/4/67 9/10/67	391-4050 191-2240

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Section G  
Page 4

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel to</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid from</u>
G65	Dr. Elbert B. Reynolds Associate Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Baton Rouge, Louisiana	9/21/67 9/22/67	191-2460
G66	Dr. Arthur T. Roberts Professor	Accounting	University Park, Pa.	8/28/67 8/31/67	191-2310
G67	Dr. Billy I. Ross Professor	Marketing	Oklahoma City, Okla.	9/28/67 10/1/67	No Expense
G68	Mr. G. H. Sandy Bibliographer	Library	Albuquerque, New Mexico	9/29/67 10/1/67	No Expense
G69	Dr. Russell H. Seacat Professor & Chairman	Electrical Engineering	Washington, D. C.	8/9/67 8/12/67	391-3690
G70	Dr. Russell H. Seacat Professor & Chairman	Electrical Engineering	Holloman AFB, N. M.	8/20/67 8/27/67	391-3253
G71	Mr. Albert W. Sechrist Research Associate	Agricultural Engineering	Lovington, Portales, & Clovis, New Mexico	8/14/67 8/19/67	391-1052
G72	Mr. Albert W. Sechrist Research Associate	Agricultural Engineering	Dallas, Texas	8/29/67 9/1/67	391-1052
G73	Dr. Henry J. Shine Professor	Chemistry	Chicago, Illinois	9/10/67 9/14/67	191-2120
G74	Mrs. Mary R. Strandtmann Assistant Professor	Mathematics	Honolulu, Hawaii	9/7/67 9/23/67	No Expense
G75	Dr. Richard J. Thompson Associate Professor	Chemistry	College, Alaska	10/4/67 10/8/67	No Expense
G76	Dr. Leland F. Tribble Professor	Animal Husbandry	Oklahoma City, Okla.	9/26/67 9/28/67	No Expense
G77	Mr. Gilbert L. Varnell Graduate Student	Physics	Columbus, Ohio	9/3/67 9/11/67	191-2240
G78	Mr. Bob Lawrence Victor Instructor	Chemistry	Chicago, Illinois	9/5/67 9/18/67	No Expense
G79	Dr. D. M. Vigness Professor & Chairman	History	San Francisco, Cal.	10/11/67 10/15/67	191-2200
G80	Dr. D. M. Vigness Professor & Chairman	History	Santa Fe, New Mexico	10/17/67 10/19/67	191-2200
G81	Dr. F. Alton Wade Professor	Geosciences	Washington, D. C.	9/7/67 9/9/67	No Expense
G82	Dr. F. Alton Wade Professor	Geosciences	Washington, D. C.	9/17/67 9/22/67	391-3313
G83	Mr. Gary L. Walker Graduate Student	Physics	Columbus, Ohio	9/4/67 9/10/67	391-4050 191-2240
G84	Dr. Ernest Wallace Professor	History	San Francisco, Cal.	10/11/67 10/15/67	191-2200
G85	Dr. Dan M. Wells Director	Water Res. Center	Mexico, D. F.	11/27/67 12/1/67	391-3548

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel to</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid from</u>
G86	Dr. George A. Whetstone Professor	Civil Engineering	Albuquerque, New Mexico	9/28/67 10/1/67	No Expense
G87	Mr. John R. Wilbanks Research Assistant	Geosciences	Washington, D. C.	9/17/67 9/22/67	391-3305
G88	Dr. Richard E. Wilde Assistant Professor	Chemistry	Columbus, Ohio	9/5/67 9/9/67	391-3633
G89	Dr. Willard F. Williams Professor & Chairman	Agricultural Economics	Washington, D. C.	9/28/67 9/30/67	No Expense
G90	Mr. Fred Yeatts Research Associate	Electrical Engineering	Washington, D. C.	8/9/67 8/12/67	391-3690
G91	Dr. A. W. Young Professor & Chairman	Agronomy & Range Mgt.	Biloxi, Mississippi	10/21/67 10/27/67	191-2050
G92	Mr. Ben Zermeno Project Coordinator	Upward Bound	Santa Fe, New Mexico	10/26/67 10/29/67	No Expense
G93	Dr. Robert C. Albin Associate Professor	Animal Husbandry	College Station	10/10/67 10/12/67	191-2060
G94	Mr. Theodor W. Alexander Associate Professor	Germanic and Slavonic Lang.	Baton Rouge Louisiana	10/26/67 10/28/67	191-2165
G95	Dr. Richard B. Amandes Dean	Law School	Austin and Dallas	9/28/67 10/1/67	191-8140
G96	Dr. Thadis W. Box Director	ICASALS	Washington D.C.	9/17/67 9/20/67	191-8130
G97	Dr. Beatrix Cobb Director	Rehab. Coun. Training	Cleveland Ohio	10/2/67 10/3/67	391-1266
G98	Dr. Joe Dennis Prof. and Chairman	Chemistry	Fort Collins Colorado	10/25/67 10/29/67	191-2120
G99	Dr. George O. Elle Director	Peace Corps	Vera Cruz Mexico	9/29/67 10/8/67	391-1298
G100	Mr. F. E. Green Director	Museum	Abiquiu New Mexico	9/27/67 9/30/67	191-3910
G101	Mrs. Lou C. Keay Field Representative	Museum	Abiquiu New Mexico	9/27/67 10/1/67	191-3910
G102	Dr. Charles H. Mahone Associate Professor	Psychology	Washington D. C.	9/1/67 9/9/67	191-2250
G103	Dr. Keith R. Marmion Professor and Chairman	Civil Engineering	New York New York	10/15/67 10/19/67	191-2430
G104	Dr. William H. Martin Professor	Textile Engineering	Washington D. C.	9/25/67 9/29/67	391-3490
G105	Dr. Mhyra S. Minnis Professor	Sociology and Anthropology	San Francisco California	8/23/67 9/2/67	191-2260
G106	Mr. Robert L. Newell Associate Dean	School of Engineering	Toronto Canada	9/29/67 10/4/67	191-2840
G107	Mr. Lee J. Phillips, Jr. Assistant to the Dean	School of Engineering	Hampton Virginia & Dallas	10/1/67 10/4/67	191-2840

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name, Rank and/or Title</u>	<u>Office or Department</u>	<u>Travel to</u>	<u>Period Covered</u>	<u>Expenses Paid from</u>
G108	Mr. Albert Sechrist Research Associate	Agricultural Engineering	Clovis New Mexico	9/19/67 9/21/67	391-1052
G109	Dr. Arthur B. Sweney Assessment Officer	Peace Corps	Vera Cruz Mexico	9/29/67 10/6/67	391-1298
G110	Dr. Gerald W. Thomas Dean	School of Agriculture	Norman Oklahoma	9/22/67 9/23/67	191-2810
G111	Dr. Charles C. Wilson Director	Textile Research Center	Charlotte North Carolina	9/24/67 9/29/67	391-3490



TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Other Items:

For the Year 1966-1967

Park Administration, Horticulture and Entomology

H1. Revise the contract of Dr. Glen Myrlin Rydl, Assistant Professor in the Department of Park Administration, Horticulture and Entomology, from "a salary rate of \$9,500.00 for nine months" to "a salary rate of \$10,400.00 for nine months," effective May 5, 1967, through June 15, 1967. (Budgeted salary \$9,500.00 for 9 months; p. 41; Item No. 9A. The additional \$137.06 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Office of the Dean of Business Administration

H2. Appropriate from the unappropriated balance the sum of \$71.66 to the Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help Account in the Office of the Dean of Business Administration. (Budgeted; p. 105; Item No. 9.)

Management

H3. Appropriate from the unappropriated balance the sum of \$154.83 to the Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help Account (Freshman Testing Program), Department of Management. (Budgeted; p. 120; Item 28A; Freshman Testing Program.)

Official Publications

H4. Approve the Student Handbook 1967-1968, published as Vol. XLIII, No. 7, July 1967, as an official bulletin of Texas Technological College. A copy of the bulletin has been mailed to all Board members.

1967 Summer School Enrollment Information

H5. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes a copy of the Head Count Enrollment for the 1967 Summer School. First Term, Attachment No. 2; Second Term, Attachment No. 3; and Summer School, Attachment No. 4.

Office of the Campus Planning Committee Coordinator

H6. Approve the transfer of \$1,023.58 from the line item position of Draftsman, one-half time, to Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help in the 1966-67 budget for the Office of Physical Plant Planning, Account No. 190-7075. (Budgeted \$1,800.00; p. 200A; transfer \$1,023.58 from Item No. 3 to Item No. 3A.)

Building Maintenance and Utilities

H7. Approve a transfer in the amount of \$12,000.00 from Account No. 191-7500, Building Maintenance, to Account No. 191-7500-01.7, Building Maintenance Part-time Help and Miscellaneous Labor. (Budgeted; p. 209; from Item No. 44 to Item No. 40.)

Computer Center

H8. Revise the contract of Dr. George Keating Hutchinson, Director of the Computer Center, to read "Director of the Computer Center and Part-time Associate Professor of Management and Industrial Engineering at a salary of \$4,375.03," effective June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. (Budgeted for Industrial Engineering; budgeted for the Computer Center; Management paid from lapsed funds /\$1,093.75--June 1, 1967, through noon, July 16, 1967; p. 321; Item No. 17.)

\* \* \* \* \*

1967-1968 Budget

Office of the Comptroller

H9. Revise the contract of Mr. Robert Byron Price, Office of the Comptroller, from "Comptroller at a salary of \$12,000.00 for twelve months and Assistant Professor of Accounting at a salary of \$4,000.00 for twelve months" to "Comptroller and Assistant Professor of Accounting at a salary of \$16,000.00 for twelve months," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$12,000.00 for 12 months; p. 10; Item No. 1. The additional \$4,000.00 required will be paid from unappropriated balances. Budgeted Accounting \$4,000.00 for 12 months; p. 137; Item No. 10A.)

Office of the Dean of Admissions and Registrar

H10. Appoint Dr. Maryanne Reid as Director of Foreign Student Admissions and Part-time Assistant Professor of Education at an annual salary of \$10,320.00, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (This salary will be paid \$4,200.00 from the Department of Education for nine months /p. 158; Item No. 10A; lapsed funds \$4,200.00/ and \$6,120.00 from the Office of the Dean of Admissions and Registrar /budgeted \$7,020.00 for 12 months; p. 16; Item No. 67.)

Student Life Affairs

H11. Revise the contract of Mr. Thomas Paul Stover, Director of Financial Aids, Office of the Dean of Student Life, from "an annual salary of \$10,500.00" to "an annual salary of \$11,000.00, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$10,500.00 for 12 months; p. 20; Item No. 21. The additional \$500.00 will be paid from unappropriated balances.)

Placement Service Office

H12. Revise the contract of Mrs. Floy Sample Morrison, Assistant Director of Placement Service, from "an annual salary of \$4,980.00" to "an annual salary of \$5,460.00," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$4,980.00 for 12 months; p. 22; Item No. 2. The additional \$480.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Official Publications (Office of the Editor)

H13. Approve a change in title from Editorial Assistant (570) to Assistant Editor (568) with no change in salary, effective September 1, 1967. (Budgeted \$5,460.00 for 12 months; p. 25; Item No. 2.)

Office of Development

H14. Revise the contract for Mrs. Katherine Arletta Lockhart, Administrative Assistant I, Office of Development, from "an annual salary of \$4,980.00" to "an annual salary of \$5,220.00," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$4,980.00 for 12 months; p. 31; Item No. 3. The additional \$240.00 will be paid from unappropriated balances.)

Agricultural Economics

H15. Revise the contract of Dr. Herbert Warren Grubb, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics, from "one-half time teaching and one-half time research at a salary of \$17,000.00 for twelve months" to "one-fourth time teaching (\$4,250.00) and one-fourth time Organized Research (\$4,250.00; Account No. 391-3412) for 12 months," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968; also one-half time Cooperative Research with Texas A & M University at a salary of \$8,500.00 for 12 months. Texas Tech contract September 1, 1967, through February 29, 1968, for \$8,500.00, and Texas A & M University contract March 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted teaching \$8,500.00 for 12 months; p. 41; Item No. 6; research Account No. 391-3412, \$4,250.00 for 6 months; information sheet p. 54.)

H16. Revise the contract of Dr. Thomas Richard Owens, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics, from "full time teaching at a salary of \$11,700.00 for nine months" to "three-fourths time teaching at a salary of \$4,387.50 for four and one-half months and one-fourth time research at a salary of \$1,462.50 for four and one-half months (Account No. 391-3412) and full time teaching for the 1968 spring semester at a salary of \$5,850.00 for four and one-half months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted teaching salaries \$11,700.00; p. 41; Item No. 9; research salary \$3,000.00 for Research Associate, Account No. 391-3412.)

Agricultural Engineering

H17. Revise the contract of Mr. Rolland Zelbert Wheaton, Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering, from "approximately three-fourths time teaching at a salary of \$9,731.00 and approximately one-fourth time research (191-4144) at a salary of \$3,241.00 for nine months" to "approximately five-sixths time teaching at a salary of \$10,815.00 and approximately one-sixth time research (391-3170) at a salary of \$2,160.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$9,731.00; p. 44; Item No. 5; and Account No. 191-4144; p. 272; \$3,241.00; Item No. 2; Account No. 391-3170 budgeted \$3,144.00 for approximately 9 months. The additional \$1,084.00 required for teaching salary will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Agronomy and Range Management

H18. Revise the contract of Dr. Clark Harvey, Professor of Agronomy and Range Management, from "March 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968" to "September 1, 1967, through February 29, 1968" with no change in salary. This is a change in the dating of the employment contract only. (Budgeted \$8,600.00 for 6 months; p. 46; Item No. 5.)

H19. Revise the contract of Mr. Henry Albert Wright, Department of Agronomy and Range Management, from "Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Range Management at a salary of \$10,500.00 for nine months (full time teaching)" to "Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Range Management at a salary of \$5,250.00 for nine months and Research Associate on the Organized Research Project 'Noxious Brush and Weed Control' at a salary of \$5,250.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$10,500.00 for 9 months; p. 47; Item No. 18; \$5,250.00 for 9 months; p. 355; Item No. 6.)

H20. Appoint Dr. Clarence Cottam, Director of the Welder Wildlife Foundation, Sinton, Texas, as Adjunct Professor in the Department of Agronomy and Range Management (field of wildlife management), effective September 1, 1967. (Budget p. 47.)

H21. Appoint Mr. W. Caleb Glazener, Assistant Director of the Welder Wildlife Foundation, Sinton, Texas, as an Adjunct Professor in the Department of Agronomy and Range Management (field of wildlife management), effective September 1, 1967. (Budget p. 47.)

H22. Appoint Dr. <sup>Martin</sup>Herman H. Gonzalez, Director of the Rancho Experimental La Campana in Chihuahua, Mexico, as a Consulting Professor in Range Management, effective September 1, 1967. His services to Texas Tech will be compensated for only when requested or mutually agreed upon. (Budget p. 47.)

Art

H23. Grant Mr. Richard Jarrell Cheatham, Jr., Instructor in Art, a leave of absence without pay for the 1967 fall semester. Mr. Cheatham will be working on a degree in the School of Arts and Sciences during the fall semester. (Budgeted \$6,900.00 for 9 months; p. 60; Item No. 25.)

Biology

H24. Revise the contract of Dr. Robert Lewis Packard, Department of Biology, from "Professor at a salary of \$12,500.00 for nine months" to "Professor (one-half time) and Assistant Dean for Research in the Graduate Office (one-half time) at an annual salary of \$16,667.00," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968, and allocate \$8,333.50 of the funds budgeted for teaching salary for nine months to twelve months. (Budgeted teaching salary \$12,500.00 for 9 months; p. 62; Item No. 3; the instructional administration salary, \$8,333.50, will be paid from lapsed funds. Budget p. 204; Item No. 3A.)

H25. Revise the contract of Miss Linda Lee Esenwein to "Mrs. Linda Lee Esenwein Ramsey," Teaching Assistant in the Department of Biology at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary, \$2,400.00 for 9 months; p. 64; Item No. 48.)

H26. Revise the contract of Mr. Donald Allen Pittard, Teaching Assistant in Biology, from "two-fifths time for nine months at a salary of \$2,400.00" to "two-fifths time for four and one-half months at a salary of \$1,200.00," effective from noon January 16, 1968, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$2,400.00 for 9 months; p. 65; Item No. 62.)

Chemistry

H27. Revise the contract of Mrs. Bertha Alice Hobensack DeLaney, Department of Chemistry, from "a Part-time Instructor at a salary of \$4,875.00 for nine months" to "Temporary Instructor at a salary of \$6,500.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$4,875.00 for 9 months; p. 68; Item No. 21A. The additional \$1,625.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)



### Chemistry

H28. Revise the contract of Mr. Daniel Leon Englert, Teaching Assistant in Chemistry, from "two-fifths time in a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months" to "one-eighth time at a salary of \$750.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,400.00 for 9 months; p. 68; Item No. 34.)

H29. Revise the contract of Mrs. Clovis Ann Ring, Secretary I, Department of Chemistry, from "full time at a salary of \$3,720.00 for twelve months" to "three-fourths time at a salary of \$2,092.50 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$3,720.00 for 12 months; p. 71; Item No. 87.)

H30. Revise the contract of Mr. Donnell Oakley Love, Jr., Chemical Stores Supervisor in the Department of Chemistry, from "full time for twelve months at an annual salary of \$7,020.00" to "full time for the period September 1, 1967, through September 24, 1967, at a salary of \$468.00; part-time for the period September 25, 1967, through May 31, 1968, at a salary of \$1,230.00; and full time for the period June 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968, at a salary of \$1,755.00; total salary for 12 months \$3,453.00." (Budgeted salary \$7,020.00 for 12 months; p. 71; Item No. 80.)

### Classical and Romance Languages

H31. Revise the contract of Mrs. Alta Ada Cates Schoner, Teaching Assistant in Classical and Romance Languages, from "one-fifth time for nine months at a salary of \$1,300.00" to "three-fifths time for the 1967 fall semester at a salary of \$1,950.00 and one-fifth time for the 1968 spring semester at a salary of \$650.00," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$1,300.00 for 9 months; p. 73; Item No. 33. The additional \$1,300.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

### English

H32. Revise the following contracts for Teaching Assistants in the Department of English for the period September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968:

Name	Time		Salary		Budget Change		P.	Item
	From	To	From	To	Budgeted	Balances*		
Mr. Allen Garrett Briggs	1/5	2/5	\$1,200.00	\$2,400.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00*	81	70
Mr. Emmett Wayne Cook	1/5	2/5	1,200.00	2,400.00	1,200.00	1,200.00*	82	82
Mrs. Jane Ann Cocanougher Crozier	1/5	2/5	1,200.00	2,400.00	1,200.00	1,200.00*	82	85
Mr. Donald Eric Fritz	1/5	2/5	1,200.00	2,400.00	1,200.00	1,200.00*	82	92
Mr. Geoffrey Alan Grimes	1/5	2/5	1,200.00	2,400.00	1,200.00	1,200.00*	82	96
Mr. Charles Litten Mazer	1/5	2/5	1,200.00	2,400.00	1,200.00	1,200.00*	83	111
Mrs. Kelley Joan Egan Nelson	1/5	2/5	1,200.00	2,400.00	1,200.00	1,200.00*	84	120
Mr. Michael Douglas Smith	1/5	2/5	1,200.00	2,400.00	1,200.00	1,200.00*	84	133
Miss Ramona June Summers	1/5	2/5	1,200.00	2,400.00	1,200.00	1,200.00*	85	138

H33. Revise the contract of Miss Cathryn Claire Callahan, Teaching Assistant in the Department of English, from "one-fifth time at a salary of \$1,200.00 for nine months" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$1,200.00; p. 82; Item No. 77. The additional \$1,200.00 will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H34. Revise the contract of Mrs. Florence Margaret Healy French, Teaching Assistant in English, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,600.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,400.00 for 9 months; p. 82; Item No. 91. The additional \$200.00 will be paid from lapsed funds.)

English

H35. Revise the contract of Miss Elizabeth Anne Gibson, Teaching Assistant in the Department of English, from "one-fifth time at a salary of \$1,200.00 for nine months" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$1,200.00; p. 82; Item No. 93. The additional \$1,200.00 will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H36. Revise the contract of Mr. Dwight White Huber, Teaching Assistant in the Department of English, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,600.00 for nine months" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,600.00 for 9 months; p. 83; Item No. 102.)

H37. Revise the contract of Miss Molly Michael Miller, Teaching Assistant in English, from "one-fifth time at a salary of \$1,200.00 for nine months" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$1,200.00 for 9 months; p. 83; Item No. 115. The additional \$1,200.00 required for this salary will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H38. Revise the contract for a Teaching Assistant in the Department of English from "Miss Jeanette Moody, teaching one-fifth time at a salary of \$1,200.00 for nine months" to "Mrs. Jeanette Moody Abshire, teaching two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$1,200.00 for 9 months; p. 83; Item No. 116. The additional \$1,200.00 required for this salary will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H39. Revise the contract of Mr. Jon Loren Summers, Teaching Assistant in English, from "one-fifth time at a salary of \$1,200.00 for nine months" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$1,200.00 for 9 months; p. 85; Item No. 137. The additional \$1,200.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H40. Revise the contract of Mr. Dennis L. Williams, Teaching Assistant in the Department of English, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,600.00 for nine months" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,600.00 for 9 months; p. 85; Item No. 146.)

H41. Revise the contract of Miss Janet Mary Shaughnessy, Teaching Assistant in English, from "one-fifth time at a salary of \$1,200.00 for nine months" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$1,200.00 for 9 months; p. 85; Item No. 151. The additional \$1,200.00 required for this salary will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Geosciences

H42. Revise the contract of Dr. Franklin Alton Wade, Professor of Geosciences, from "one-half time teaching for the 1968 spring semester at a salary of \$5,125.00" to "teaching (approximately fourteen percent time) September 1, 1967, through January 31, 1968, at a salary of \$1,570.00 for five months; teaching (approximately fifty percent time) February 1, 1968, through May 31, 1968, at a salary of \$4,446.00 for four months; Organized Research Account No. 191-4701 at a salary of \$6,812.00 from September 1, 1967, through July 31, 1968; Organized Research Account No. 391-3305 at a salary of \$2,112.00 from June 1, 1968, through July 31, 1968; and Organized Research Account No. 391-3313 from September 1, 1967, through July 31, 1968." Total salary \$24,444.00 for eleven months. The additional \$891.00 required for the teaching salary will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H43. Appoint Dr. Anton L. Hales, Geosciences Division, Southwest Center for Advanced Studies, Post Office Box 30365, Dallas, Texas, 75230, as an Adjunct Professor in the Department of Geosciences, effective September 1, 1967.

H44. Appoint Dr. Gunnar Kullerud, Carnegie Geophysical Laboratory, 2801 Upton Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., 20008, as an Adjunct Professor in the Department of Geosciences, effective September 1, 1967.



Germanic and Slavonic Languages

H45. Revise the contract of Mr. Ulrich Boehnke, Teaching Assistant in Germanic and Slavonic Languages, from "three-fifths time at a salary of \$3,600.00 for nine months" to "two-thirds time at a salary of \$2,177.50 for the 1967 fall semester and three-fifths time at a salary of \$1,800.00 for the 1968 spring semester," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$3,600.00 for 9 months; p. 95; Item No. 8. The additional \$377.50 required for this contract is to be paid from lapsed funds.)

H46. Revise the contract of Mr. Jerry Albert Coombes, Teaching Assistant in Germanic and Slavonic Languages, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months" to "sixty-seven percent time at a salary of \$2,010.00 for the 1967 fall semester and two-fifths time at a salary of \$1,200.00 for the 1968 spring semester," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$2,400.00 for 9 months; p. 95; Item No. 9. The additional \$810.00 required for this contract is to be paid from lapsed funds.)

H47. Revise the contract of Mrs. Anna Jo Joines D'Elia, Teaching Assistant in Germanic and Slavonic Languages, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months" to "sixty-seven percent time at a salary of \$2,010.00 for the 1967 fall semester and two-fifths time at a salary of \$1,200.00 for the 1968 spring semester," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$2,400.00 for nine months; p. 95; Item No. 10. The additional \$810.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H48. Revise the contract of Miss Helen Myrtle Kott, Teaching Assistant in Germanic and Slavonic Languages, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months" to "sixty-seven percent time at a salary of \$2,010.00 for the 1967 fall semester and two-fifths time at a salary of \$1,200.00 for the 1968 spring semester," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$2,400.00 for nine months; p. 95; Item No. 11. The additional \$810.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H49. Revise the contract of Miss Suzanne Langley, Teaching Assistant in Germanic and Slavonic Languages, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months" to "sixty-seven percent time at a salary of \$2,010.00 for the 1967 fall semester only," effective September 1, 1967, through noon January 16, 1968. (Budgeted \$2,400.00 for 9 months; p. 95; Item No. 12.)

H50. Revise the contract of Mr. Hugo Lentze, Teaching Assistant in Germanic and Slavonic Languages, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months" to "four-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for the 1967 fall semester and two-fifths time at a salary of \$1,200.00 for the 1968 spring semester," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$2,400.00 for 9 months; p. 95; Item No. 13. The additional \$1,200.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H51. Revise the contract of Mrs. Christa Elisabeth Smith, Teaching Assistant in Germanic and Slavonic Languages, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,600.00 for nine months" to "seventy-three percent time at a salary of \$2,383.00 for the 1967 fall semester and two-fifths time at a salary of \$1,300.00 for the 1968 spring semester," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$2,600.00 for nine months; p. 95; Item No. 14. The additional \$1,083.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Government

H52. Revise the contract of Mr. Horace Ernest Griffith, Part-time Instructor in Government, from "two-fifths time for nine months at a salary of \$3,360.00" to "three-fifths time for nine months at a salary of \$5,040.00," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$3,360.00 for 9 months; p. 98; Item No. 33. The additional \$1,680.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Men

H53. Revise the contract of Dr. David Bruce Jordan, Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Men, from "full-time teaching (Assistant Professor) at a salary of \$11,200.00 for nine months" to "part-time teaching (Assistant Professor, \$8,387.00) and Part-time Project Director for the Upward Bound Project (\$2,813.00) for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary, teaching, \$11,200.00 for 9 months; p. 101; Item No. 12. Upward Bound Program, \$2,813.00 for 9 months.)

Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Men

H54. Revise the contract of Mr. Don Lewis Sparks, Part-time Instructor in the Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Men, from "an annual salary of \$10,800.00" to "an annual salary of \$12,000.00," effective June 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$2,500.00 for one-third time for 9 months; p. 102; Item No. 19; and \$9,500.00 for 12 months; p. 329; Item No. 15.)

H55. Revise the contract for Mr. Don Larry Mathus, Teaching Assistant in Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Men, from "one-fifth time at a salary of \$1,200.00 for nine months" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$1,200.00 for 9 months; p. 102; Item 26. The additional \$1,200.00 will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Women

H56. Revise the contract of Mrs. Ann Thickett, Accompanist for the Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Women, from "an annual salary of \$3,900.00" to "a salary of \$3,511.92 for the period noon September 13, 1967, through May 17, 1968, and from June 4, 1968, through August 24, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$3,900.00 for 12 months; p. 105; Item No. 27.)

History

H57. Revise the contract of Dr. Allen James Kuethe, Assistant Professor of History, from "a salary of \$8,700.00 for nine months" to "a salary of \$9,000.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. Dr. Kuethe received the Ph.D. degree on August 12, 1967. (Budgeted; \$8,700.00 for 9 months; p. 107; Item No. 22. The additional \$300.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H58. Revise the contract of Mr. Clyde William Billingsley, Teaching Assistant in the Department of History, from "a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months" to "a salary of \$2,600.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$2,400.00 for nine months; p. 107; Item No. 34. The additional \$200.00 will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H59. Revise the contract of Mr. Rondel Van Davidson, Teaching Assistant in History, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,600.00," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,400.00 for 9 months; p. 107; Item No. 35. The additional \$200.00 required for this salary will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H60. Revise the contract of Mr. Victor Kenneth Dugas, Teaching Assistant in History, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,600.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,600.00 for 9 months; p. 108; Item No. 37.)

H61. Revise the contract of Mr. Earl Henry Elam, Teaching Assistant in the Department of History, from "a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months" to "a salary of \$2,600.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$2,400.00 for 9 months; p. 108; Item No. 39. The additional \$200.00 will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H62. Revise the contract of Mr. Kenneth Dewey Hairgrove, Teaching Assistant in History, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,600.00 for nine months" to "three-fifths time at a salary of \$3,900.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,600.00 for 9 months; p. 108; Item No. 43. The additional \$1,300.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H63. Revise the contract of Mr. Kenneth Ray Jolly, Teaching Assistant in the Department of History, from "a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months" to "a salary of \$2,600.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$2,400.00 for nine months; p. 108; Item No. 47. The additional \$200.00 will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H64. Revise the contract of Mr. Kenneth Ray Jolly, Teaching Assistant in History, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,600.00" to "three-fifths time at a salary of \$3,900.00," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,600.00 for 9 months; p. 108; Item No. 47. The additional \$1,300.00 will be paid from lapsed funds.)

History

H65. Revise the contract of Mr. Winston Lee Kinsey, Teaching Assistant in History, from "one-fifth time at a salary of \$1,300.00" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,600.00," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$1,300.00 for 9 months; p. 108; Item No. 49. The additional \$1,300.00 will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H66. Revise the contract of Mr. Edward Lonnie Langston, Teaching Assistant in the Department of History, from "a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months" to "a salary of \$2,600.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$2,400.00 for 9 months; p. 108; Item No. 51. The additional \$200.00 will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H67. Revise the contract of Mr. Edward Lonnie Langston, Teaching Assistant in History, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,600.00" to "three-fifths time at a salary of \$3,900.00," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,600.00 for 9 months; p. 108; Item No. 51. The additional \$1,300.00 will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Journalism

H68. Revise the contract of Mr. William Frank Dean, Director of Student Publications, from "Director of Student Publications at an annual salary of \$11,500.00" to "Director of Student Publications and Part-time Instructor in Journalism at an annual salary of \$11,500.00," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (The teaching salary, \$1,078.00 for 4½ months for the 1967 fall semester, will be paid from lapsed funds. Student Publications salary budgeted \$11,500.00 for 12 months; p. 392; Item No. 1; and p. 413; Item No. 7. Teaching salary; p. 110; Item No. 4A.)

Mathematics

H69. Revise the contract of Mr. John Coleman Drummond, Jr., Teaching Assistant in Mathematics, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months" to "one-fifth time at a salary of \$1,200.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,400.00 for 9 months; p. 115; Item No. 82.)

H70. Revise the contract of Mr. Theodore Ho Hsu, Teaching Assistant in Mathematics, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,600.00 for nine months" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,600.00 for 9 months; p. 115; Item No. 90.)

H71. Revise the contract of Mr. Dennis Addington Johnston, Teaching Assistant in Mathematics, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,600.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$1,300.00 for four and one-half months, effective noon January 16, 1968, through May 31, 1968." (Budgeted \$2,600.00 for 9 months; p. 115; Item No. 93.)

H72. Revise the contract of Mr. Howard Barrow Lambert, Teaching Assistant in Mathematics, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,600.00 for nine months" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,800.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,600.00 for 9 months; p. 115; Item No. 95. The additional \$200.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H73. Revise the contract of Mr. John Seals McMath, Teaching Assistant in Mathematics, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,600.00 for nine months" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,600.00 for 9 months; p. 115; Item No. 99.)

H74. Revise the contract of Mr. David Lauren Nelson, Teaching Assistant in Mathematics, from "a salary of \$1,200.00 for nine months" to "a salary of \$1,000.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$1,200.00 for 9 months; p. 116; Item No. 104.)



Physics

H75. Revise the contract of Dr. Kamalaksha Das Gupta, Professor of Physics, from "full-time teaching at a salary of \$17,200.00 for nine months" to "approximately two-thirds time teaching at a teaching salary of \$11,367.00 and approximately one-third time on research at a research salary of \$5,833.00," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted teaching salary \$17,200.00; p. 124; Item No. 2; budgeted research salary \$5,833.00; p. 321; Item No. 2.)

H76. Employ Mr. Bobby Lawrence Burch as Technician III in the Department of Physics and on research projects in the Physics Department at a salary of \$7,800.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$4,050.00, Physics; p. 125; Item No. 34; Research Account No. 191-4285, \$2,500.00; and Research Account No. 391-3081, \$2,500.00.) This salary will be distributed as follows: Physics, \$2,800.00; Research Account No. 191-4285, \$2,500.00; and Research Account No. 391-3081, \$2,500.00.)

Speech

H77. Revise the contract of Mrs. Vera Loie Jarrard Simpson, Assistant Professor of Speech, from "a salary of \$7,400.00 for nine months" to "a salary of \$7,500.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$7,400.00 for 9 months; p. 132; Item No. 17. The additional \$100.00 will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Accounting

H78. Revise the contract of Mr. Gary Hunter Mims, Teaching Assistant in Accounting, from "two-fifths time for nine months at a salary of \$2,400.00" to "three-fifths time for the fall semester at a salary of \$1,800.00 and two-fifths time for the spring semester at a salary of \$1,200.00," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,400.00 for 9 months; p. 140; Item No. 72. The additional \$600.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H79. Revise the contract of Mr. Philip Chamberlain Smartt, Teaching Assistant in Accounting, from "two-fifths time for nine months at a salary of \$2,400.00" to "three-fifths time for the fall semester at a salary of \$1,800.00 and two-fifths time for the spring semester at a salary of \$1,200.00," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,400.00 for 9 months; p. 141; Item No. 84. The additional \$600.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Business Education and Secretarial Administration

H80. Revise the contract of Dr. Horace Franklin Griffiths, Associate Professor in the Department of Business Education and Secretarial Administration, from "a salary of \$10,600.00 for nine months" to "a salary of \$11,000.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$10,600.00 for 9 months; p. 142; Item No. 6. The additional \$400.00 required for this salary will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H81. Revise the contract of Mr. Leland Dwayne Callaway, Part-time Instructor in the Department of Business Education and Secretarial Administration, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$3,400.00 for nine months" to "one-fifth time at a salary of \$1,700.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$3,400.00 for nine months; p. 142; Item No. 14.)

Finance

H82. Revise the contract of Mr. Lewis Preston Terrell, Part-time Instructor in Finance, from "two-fifths time for nine months at a salary of \$2,600.00" to "three-fifths time for the fall semester at a salary of \$1,950.00 and two-fifths time for the spring semester at a salary of \$1,300.00," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,600.00 for 9 months; p. 149; Item No. 26. The additional \$650.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Education

H83. Revise the contract of Dr. Welborn Kiefer Willingham, Assistant Professor of Education, from "a salary of \$8,831.00 for nine months" to "a salary of \$9,500.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$8,831.00 for 9 months; p. 158; Item No. 11. The additional \$669.00 will be paid from lapsed funds.)

#### Education

H84. Revise the contract of Dr. Morris Sheppard Wallace, Department of Education, from "full-time teaching at a salary of \$16,300.00 for nine months" to "approximately one-half time teaching at a salary of \$2,769.33 for three months and approximately one-half time with the Mexican-American Teacher Education Project at a salary of \$2,664.00 for three months," effective September 1, 1967, through November 30, 1967, and full-time teaching at a salary of \$10,866.67 for six months, effective December 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$16,300.00; p. 158; Item No. 7; and \$2,664.00 for 3 months; Account No. 391-1178; Item No. 3.)

#### Elementary Education

H85. Revise the contract for Dr. Laura Katherine Evans, Department of Elementary Education, from "Professor of Elementary Education at a salary of \$12,200.00 for nine months" to "Professor and Acting Chairman of the Department of Elementary Education at a salary of \$12,500.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$12,200.00 for 9 months; p. 159; Item No. 2. The additional \$300.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H86. Revise the contract of Dr. Shirley Mae Ahlers, Assistant Professor of Elementary Education, from "a salary rate of \$8,500.00 for nine months" to "a salary rate of \$9,000.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$9,000.00 for nine months; p. 159; Item No. 12.)

#### Secondary Education

H87. Revise the contract of Mr. Charles Wesley Rebstock, Assistant Professor of Secondary Education, from "a salary of \$8,328.00 for nine months" to "a salary of \$9,400.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$8,328.00 for 9 months; p. 161; Item No. 10. The additional \$1,072.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

#### Chemical Engineering

H88. Revise the contract of Dr. Arnold Jarvis Gully, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Chemical Engineering and Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project "Removal of Acid Gases and Oxides of Nitrogen from Spacecraft Atmospheres," from "a teaching salary of \$13,750.00 and a research salary of \$4,750.00 for nine months" to "a teaching salary of \$13,875.00 and a research salary of \$4,625.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. This is in keeping with the NASA Contract No. NAS1-7584. (Budgeted teaching salary \$13,750.00 for 9 months; p. 172; Item No. 1; research salary \$4,750.00 for 9 months; Account No. 391-3302; Item No. 3. The additional \$125.00 required for teaching salaries will be paid from lapsed funds.)

#### Civil Engineering

H89. Revise the contract of Mr. Cliff Hutchinson Keho, Department of Civil Engineering, from "Professor at a salary of \$12,900.00" to "Associate Professor at a salary of \$12,900.00," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968, and approve the transfer of \$12,900.00 budgeted for "Professor" (Item No. 3) to "Associate Professor" (Item No. 5). (Budgeted \$12,900.00 for 9 months; p. 174; Item No. 5.)

H90. Appoint Dr. Dan Moody Wells as Associate Professor of Civil Engineering at a salary of \$6,600.00 for nine months; Director of Water Resources Center at a salary of \$3,960.00 for nine months; and Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project "Effect of Unlined Sewage Storage Ponds on Water Quality in the Ogallala," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$6,600.00 for teaching; p. 174; Item No. 8; Water Resources Center, \$5,280.00 for 12 months; p. 362; Item No. 1; and Organized Research Account No. 191-4153, Principal Investigator, \$3,560.00 for 12 months; Item No. 4.)

H91. Revise the contract of Mr. Fred Philip Wagner, Jr., Part-time Instructor in Civil Engineering, from "one-fifth time at a salary of \$1,417.67 for eight and one-half months" to "one-fifth time at a salary of \$1,000.00 for eight and one-half months," effective September 15, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$1,417.67 for 9 months; p. 175; Item No. 18.)



#### Electrical Engineering

H92. Revise the contract of Dr. David Keane Ferry, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, from "a salary of \$11,400.00 for nine months" to "a salary of \$12,000.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$11,400.00 for 9 months; p. 176; Item No. 12. The additional \$600.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H93. Revise the contract of Mr. Ronald James Kuhler, Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering, from "two-fifths time teaching at a salary of \$2,600.00 for nine months" to "one-fifth time teaching at a salary of \$1,300.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968, and lapse the unencumbered balance in the amount of \$1,300.00 budgeted for this position. (Budgeted \$2,600.00 for 9 months; p. 177; Item No. 29.)

H94. Revise the contract of Mr. Samuel Edgar Lee, Teaching Assistant in the Department of Electrical Engineering, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months" to "one-fifth time at a salary of \$1,200.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968, and lapse the sum of \$1,200.00 allocated for this position. (Budgeted salary \$2,400.00 for 9 months; p. 177; Item No. 31.)

#### Industrial Engineering

H95. Revise the contract of Mr. Raymond Eli Boche, Part-time Assistant Professor in the Department of Industrial Engineering, from "an annual teaching salary of \$3,500.00" to "an annual teaching salary of \$3,125.00," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968, and lapse the unencumbered balance of \$375.00 from the budgeted salary of a Part-time Assistant Professor. (Budgeted \$3,500.00 for 12 months; p. 179; Item No. 10.)

H96. Revise the contract of Mr. Amr Kamel Mortagy, Teaching Assistant in the Department of Industrial Engineering, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,400.00 for nine months" to "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,133.33 for eight months," effective October 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968, and lapse the unencumbered balance in the amount of \$266.67 from this position. (Budgeted \$2,400.00 for 9 months; p. 180; Item No. 26A.)

#### Textile Engineering

H97. Revise the contract of Mr. M. Earl Heard, Professor of Textile Engineering and Coordinator of Research, Textile Research Center, from "a salary of \$10,000.00 for nine months" to "a salary of \$13,000.00 for twelve months," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$5,000.00, Textile Engineering for 9 months; p. 185; Item No. 2; \$8,333.00 for 12 months, Textile Research Center; p. 453; Item No. 12.)

#### Clothing and Textiles

H98. Revise the contract of Mrs. Doris Kay Wildman Caddell, Instructor in the Department of Clothing and Textiles, from "one-fifth time at a salary of \$1,700.00 for nine months" to "full time at a salary of \$6,700.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$1,700.00 for 9 months; p. 191; Item No. 12. The additional \$5,000.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

#### Home and Family Life

H99. Revise the contract of Mrs. Mildred Edith Webb Medlock, Assistant Professor of Home and Family Life, from "one-half time at a salary of \$3,850.00 for nine months" to "full time at a salary of \$7,700.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$3,850.00 for nine months; p. 198; Item No. 21. The additional \$3,850.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

#### Home Economics Education

H100. Revise the contract of Dr. Jean Camille Graves Bell, Department of Home Economics Education and Home and Family Life, at a salary of \$9,600.00 for nine months, from "Instructor" to "Assistant Professor" effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968, and transfer the \$9,600.00 budgeted for Instructor to a line item "Assistant Professor" to apply on this salary. (Budgeted salary \$4,800.00 for one-half time for 9 months; p. 195; Item No. 9; and \$4,800.00 for one-half time for 9 months; p. 197; Item No. 25.)

Educational Television

H101. Revise the contract of Mr. John Charles Vandenberg, Chief Engineer, Educational Television, from "an annual salary of \$9,840.00" to "an annual salary of \$9,000.00," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$4,920.00; p. 210A; Item No. 2; \$4,920; p. 238; Item No. 2.)

Computer Center

H102. Revise the contract of Mrs. Anne Eskin Barasch, Computer Center, from Secretary III at an annual salary of \$4,740.00" to "Administrative Assistant I (120) at an annual salary of \$4,740.00" and transfer the budgeted salary for Secretary III to Administrative Assistant I, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$4,740.00 for 12 months; p. 216A; Item No. 3A.)

Animal Husbandry--Herds and Flocks

H103. Correct Item No. 5, Budget for Animal Husbandry--Herds and Flocks, by eliminating footnote (d) for the year 1967-68. (Budgeted \$6,660.00; p. 222; Item No. 5.)

H104. Revise the contract of Mr. Cloise D. Jeffries, Student Herdsman (Part-time), Animal Husbandry Herds and Flocks, from "an annual salary of \$2,520.00" to "an annual salary of \$2,400.00," and delete the footnote, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$2,520.00 for 12 months; p. 222; Item No. 9.)

H105. Revise the contract of Mr. William C. Stovell, Student Herdsman (Part-time), Animal Husbandry Herds and Flocks, from "an annual salary of \$2,520.00" to "an annual salary of \$2,400.00," and delete the footnote, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$2,520.00 for 12 months; p. 222; Item No. 10.)

H106. Revise the contract of Mr. Henry J. Johnson, Farm Worker II, Animal Husbandry Herds and Flocks, from "an annual salary of \$4,260.00" to "an annual salary of \$4,500.00," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$4,260.00 for 12 months; p. 223; Item No. 16. The additional \$240.00 required for this salary will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H107. Revise the contract of Mr. Bevie Eugene Gladden, Maintenance and Repairman, Animal Husbandry Herds and Flocks, by deleting the following footnote: "Employee furnishes pickup truck for routine work"; and delete the footnote from the budgeted position. (Budgeted \$4,500.00 for 12 months; p. 223; Item No. 19.)

Library

H108. Revise the contract of Mr. Louis George Griffin III, Clerk-Typist I in the College Library, from "an annual salary of \$3,180.00" to "an annual salary of \$3,360.00," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$3,180.00 for 12 months; p. 231; Item No. 61. The additional \$180.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Extension Teaching

H109. Approve a change in the rate of pay for the teaching of extension classes from "\$500.00 per course" to "\$600.00 for a three semester hour course." The rate for other courses will be at the rate of \$200.00 per semester hour of credit. (Revision of H287-H289; Board Minutes of April 8, 1967.)

Grounds Maintenance--Administration

H110. Revise the contract of Mr. Dewey Lew Shroyer, Grounds Maintenance Administration, from "Grounds Maintenance Supervisor at an annual salary of \$7,020.00" to "Superintendent, Care and Maintenance of Grounds (025) at an annual salary of \$7,020.00" and allocate the funds budgeted for "Supervisor" to "Superintendent," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$7,020.00 for 12 months; p. 245; Item No. 3.)

Care and Maintenance of Grounds

H111. Revise the contract of Mr. James Garland Gregory, Equipment Mechanic, Care and Maintenance of Grounds, from "an annual salary of \$4,500.00" to "an annual salary of \$4,740.00," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$4,500.00 for 12 months; p. 258; Item No. 1. The additional \$240.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Building Maintenance and Utilities

H112. Revise the contract of Mr. James Weldon Greenwood, Electrician in Building Maintenance and Utilities, from "an annual salary of \$4,500.00" to "an annual salary of \$4,740.00," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$4,500.00; p. 255; Item No. 17. The additional \$240.00 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Faculty and Staff Parking Regulations

H113. Approve the Faculty and Staff Parking Regulations for 1967-1968. A copy of the proposed regulations is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 79.

Contracts for Repainting Residence Halls for Men

H114. Approve the following extras to the contracts for repainting Thompson, Gaston, Wells and Carpenter Halls:

Jones Brothers Painting Contractors  
(Wells and Carpenter Halls)

Vinyl wall covering replaced -----	\$2,658.00
Vinyl wall covering accepted by the College for future patching -----	63.27
Plaster patching -----	<u>919.00</u>
Total Extra -----	<u>\$3,640.27</u>

Wardroup and Associates  
(Thompson and Gaston Halls)

Vinyl wall covering replaced -----	\$1,340.00
Plaster patching -----	<u>1,000.00</u>
Total Extra -----	<u>\$2,340.00</u>

Business Administration Building (J. J. Fritch, General Contractor)

H115. Approve an extra in the amount of \$668.67 to the contract of J. J. Fritch, General Contractor for the Business Administration Building, to realign the utility tunnel connection with the building.

D. M. Wiggins Complex--Chitwood Hall (Phase I)

H116. Accept the proposal of H. A. Lott, Inc., to furnish labor and materials to repair and/or replace those portions of Chitwood Hall which were damaged by fire at the company's net cost, i.e., without any percentage or lump sum for overhead or profit. The reimbursable items and general conditions procedures will be those outlined in the AIA documents relating to "Cost Plus A Fee" type construction.

Business Administration Building

H117. Accept a deduction in the amount of \$108.00 from the contract with J. J. Fritch, General Contractor for the Business Administration Building, to change all Schedule 80 pipe to Schedule 40 pipe.

Physics Acceleration Laboratory

H118. Incorporate in the Board Minutes a Memorandum from Mr. M. L. Pennington, Vice President for Business Affairs, recording the results of a telephone poll conducted on September 18, 1967, concerning a contract award to W. B. Abbott and Company, Lubbock, Texas, the low bidder for the construction of the Physics Acceleration Laboratory. A copy of the Memorandum is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 87.



Physics Acceleration Laboratory

H119. Approve the services of the Texas Testing Laboratories, Inc., Lubbock, Texas, to test the concrete for the Physics Acceleration Laboratory. The prices are a continuation of the existing contract with the company for the testing of the concrete at the Heating Plant and are as follows:

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| 1. Confirmation Cylinders, each                              | \$6.00 |
| 2. Plant Inspection, per cubic yard,<br>one man              | .60    |
| 3. Test Cylinders made by lab with plant<br>inspection, each | 5.00   |

Foreign Languages-Mathematics Building (Bennett Suit)

H120. Approve the Agreement between Bennett Construction Company, Frank O. Bennett, Jr., the Estate of Frank O. Bennett, Sr., Lubbock, Texas, and Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, covering certain controversies concerning the construction of a Foreign Languages-Mathematics Building on the campus of Texas Technological College and authorize Mr. Roy Furr to sign the Agreement for the Board. A copy of the Agreement is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 80.

H121. Incorporate in the Minutes a copy of Report on Arbitration Proceedings under date of July 21, 1967, Bennett Construction Company vs. Texas Technological College, and signed by H. A. Padgett, Jr. and James Atcheson. A copy of the report is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 81.

Certificate for Bond Resolution

H122. Approve a revised copy of the Certificate for the Bond Resolution approved by the Board on July 29, 1967, and authorize the Vice Chairman to sign the Resolution for the Board. A copy of the Certificate for Bond Resolution is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 92. (Re: Item No. M172, Board Minutes of July 29, 1967; Attachment No. 3.)

Graduate Fellowships and Scholarships (Account No. 191-8010)

H123. Incorporate in the Minutes a list of the individuals receiving a Graduate Fellowship and/or Scholarship from the State-appropriated funds for Graduate Fellowships and/or Scholarships for the fiscal year 1967-1968. A list of the individuals is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 93.

Rehabilitation Counselor Training Program (Account No. 391-1366)

H124. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes a list of the Trainees in the Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor Training Program. A copy of the list is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 94. (Account No. 391-1366; Director, Dr. Beatrix Cobb.)

Traineeships (Current Restricted Accounts)

H125. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes a list of the National Science Foundation Trainees, the National Defense Education Act Trainees, and the National Aeronautic and Space Administration Trainees. A copy of the list is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 95.

Traineeships in Special Education (Account No. 391-1121)

H126. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes the Senior Undergraduate Trainees under the project "Preparation of Professional Personnel in the Education of Handicapped Children" for the period September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Amount for 9 Months</u>
Miss Joyce Ann Cox	\$1,600.00
Mrs. Cleo DeWayne Wemken	1,600.00
Mrs. Jackie Marie Humphrey	1,600.00
Mrs. Bobby Lee Livesay	1,600.00

(Budgeted \$1,600.00 for each trainee; Account No. 391-1121; Director, Dr. Bruce Douglas Mattson. Delete the name of Miss Dorothy Carol Dove from the budget, Item No. 8.)

ICASALS and Museum Development Program

H127. Incorporate in the Board Minutes for record purposes a letter of agreement between the West Texas Museum Association, Texas Technological College Foundation, and Texas Technological College, indicating their approval of and understanding of the handling of funds received in the fund-raising campaign for the development of the West Texas Museum and ICASALS complex. A copy of the agreement is attached and made a part of the Minutes. (Attachment No. 1; ICASALS and Museum Development Program.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4700)

H128. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,100.00 for the Organized Research Project "Ion-Radicals of Organic Sulfur, Solenium, Tellurium and Phosphorus Compounds" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 91. (Account No. 191-4700; Principal Investigator, Dr. Henry Joseph Shine.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4701)

H129. Approve a budget in the amount of \$6,396.00 for the support of the Organized Research Project "The Geology of Byrd Land, Antarctica" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 35. (Account No. 191-4701; Dr. Franklin Alton Wade.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-5205)

H130. Approve a budget in the amount of \$799.00 for the Organized Research Project "An Exploratory Study of Teachers' Perceptions of Most and Least Successful Students" effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 17. (Account No. 191-5205; Principal Investigator, Dr. Joe Wayne Tidrow.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-5200)

H131. Approve a budget in the amount of \$827.00 for the Organized Research Project "A Comparison of Influences on Career Choice of Undergraduate Students in Special Education with Influences on Practicing Special Education Teachers," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 16. (Account No. 191-5200; Principal Investigator, Dr. Bruce Douglas Mattson.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-5201)

H132. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,362.00 for the Organized Research Project "A Study of the Effectiveness of Group Counseling of Student Teachers as an Adjunct to the Regular Student Teaching Program," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 15. (Account No. 191-5201; Principal Investigator, Dr. Welborn Kiefer Willingham.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-5202)

H133. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,900.00 for the Organized Research Project "A Study of the Utilization and Effectiveness of the State Provisions for Merit Salary Increments in Texas" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 14. (Account No. 191-5202; Principal Investigator, Dr. Weldon Earnest Beckner.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-5204)

H134. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,295.00 for the Organized Research Project "An Exploratory Study of Creative Characteristics of Elementary Education, Secondary Education, All-level and Secondary Art and Music Education Student Teachers" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 13. (Account No. 191-5204; Principal Investigator, Dr. Billy Cotton Everton.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-5209)

H135. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,664.00 for the Organized Research Project "Identification of Occupational Constructs Used by Males in Career Decision-Making" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 12. (Account No. 191-5209; Principal Investigator, Dr. Julian Lawson Biggers, Jr.)



Organized Research (Account No. 191-5206)

H136. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,829.00 for the Organized Research Project "An Assessment of Personality Characteristics and Attitudes of Students Enrolled in the School of Education," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 10. (Account No. 191-5206; Principal Investigator, Dr. Panze Butler Kimmel.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-5208)

H137. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,519.00 for the Organized Research Project "Educational Innovation and Change--Selected Readings" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 11. (Account No. 191-5208; Principal Investigator, Dr. Berlie Joseph Fallon.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-5207)

H138. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,405.00 for the Organized Research Project "Determination of Effective Techniques for Identifying Student Potential for Success in Teaching," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 18. (Account No. 191-5207; Principal Investigator, Dr. Nancy Smith Boze.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8601)

H139. Approve the budget in the amount of \$11,100.00 for the Organized Research Project "Activation Analysis in Fluid Flow" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 32. (Account No. 191-8601; Principal Investigator, Dr. John R. Bradford.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8602)

H140. Approve a budget in the amount of \$3,467.00 for the Organized Research Project "Investigation of Economic Models" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 29. (Account No. 191-8602; Principal Investigator, Dr. Charles Louis Burford.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8603)

H141. Approve a budget in the amount of \$4,533.00 for the Organized Research Project "Stress Distribution in Folded Plate Structures" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 31. (Account No. 191-8603; Principal Investigator, Dr. Kishor Chandulal Mehta.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8604)

H142. Approve a budget in the amount of \$15,867.00 for the Organized Research Project "Wave Propagation and Oscillations in Solid State Plasmas" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 30. (Account No. 191-8604; Principal Investigator, Dr. Magne Kristiansen.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8605)

H143. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,440.00 for the Organized Research Project "Determination of Phase Equilibrium Data on Ternary Systems: Water-Miscible Organic Solvents-Salts-Water" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 83. (Account No. 191-8605; Principal Investigator, Mr. Jules Alexander Renard.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8606)

H144. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,650.00 for the Organized Research Project "Development of Mathematical Models of Reaction Systems Using Adiabatic Methods" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 84. (Account No. 191-8606; Principal Investigator, Dr. Arnold Jarvis Gully.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8607)

H145. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,600.00 for the Organized Research Project "Anomalous Microwave Emission from Bulk Semiconductors" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 85. (Account No. 191-8607; Principal Investigator, Dr. Robert Morrison Bethea.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8608)

H146. Approve a budget in the amount of \$10,270.00 for the Organized Research Project "Determination of Contaminant Production Rates and Mechanisms for Manned Spacecraft Materials" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 86. (Account No. 191-8608; Principal Investigator, Dr. David Keane Ferry.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-1000)

H147. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,200.00 for the "Agricultural Engineering Ginning Laboratory Fund" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 8. (Account No. 391-1000; Professor and Chairman, Dr. Willie Lee Ulich.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-1043)

H148. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,750.00 for the Organized Research Project "Evaluation of Experimental Petroleum Mulch in the Propagation of Agricultural Crops" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 9. (Account No. 391-1043; Project Director, Dr. Willie Lee Ulich.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-1052)

H149. Approve a budget in the amount of \$5,500.00 for the Organized Research Project "Power Requirements and Efficiency Studies of Irrigation Well Pumps and Power Units" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 7. (Account No. 391-1052; Dr. Willie Lee Ulich, Project Leader.)

Mexican-American Counselor Education Project (Account No. 391-1173)

H150. Revise the budget for the Mexican-American Counselor Education Project to extend the termination date to November 30, 1967, instead of August 31, 1967. A copy of the revised budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 19. (Re: Attachment No. 14, Board Minutes of August 26, 1967; Account No. 391-1173; Director, Dr. Morris Sheppard Wallace.)

National Defense Education Act Fellowships in Education (Account No. 391-1180)

H151. Approve a budget in the amount of \$5,000.00 for the National Defense Education Act Fellowships in Education, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 38. (Account No. 391-1180; Acting Dean and Professor, Dr. Donald McDonald.)

NASA Cost-of-Education Grant (Account No. 391-1181)

H152. Approve a budget in the amount of \$12,500.00 for the National Aeronautic and Space Administration Training Grant for Mathematics, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 54. (Account No. 391-1181; Professor and Chairman, Dr. Patrick Lowry Odell.)

NASA Cost-of-Education Grant (Account No. 391-1182)

H153. Approve a budget in the amount of \$7,500.00 for the National Aeronautic and Space Administration Training Grant for Physics, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 55. (Account No. 391-1182; Professor and Chairman, Dr. Henry Coffman Thomas.)

National Science Foundation Training Grant for Mathematics (Account No. 391-1184)

H154. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the National Science Foundation Training Grant for Mathematics, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 42. (Account No. 391-1184; Dr. Patrick Lowry Odell, Professor and Chairman.)

NASA Cost-of-Education Grant (Account No. 391-1186)

H155. Approve a budget in the amount of \$5,000.00 for National Aeronautic and Space Administration Training Grant for Chemistry for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 52. (Account No. 391-1186; Professor and Chairman, Dr. Joe Dennis.)

NASA Cost-of-Education Grant (Account No. 391-1187)

H156. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the National Aeronautic and Space Administration Training Grant in Geosciences, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 53. (Account No. 391-1187; Dr. Richard Benjamin Mattox.)

NASA Cost-of-Education Grant (Account No. 391-1188)

H157. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the National Aeronautic and Space Administration Training Grant for Psychology, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 56. (Account No. 391-1188; Professor and Chairman, Dr. Theodore Andreychuk.)

National Science Foundation Traineeship in Physics (Account No. 391-1189)

H158. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the National Science Foundation Traineeship in Physics, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 43. (Account No. 391-1189; Dr. Henry C. Thomas, Professor and Chairman.)

National Science Foundation Training Grant for Chemistry (Account No. 391-1192)

H159. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the National Science Foundation Training Grant for Chemistry in the amount of \$2,500.00, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 41. (Account No. 391-1192; Professor and Chairman, Dr. Joe Dennis.)

National Science Foundation Training Grant for Psychology (Account No. 391-1193)

H160. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the National Science Foundation Training Grant for Psychology, effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 45. (Account No. 391-1193; Dr. Theodore Andreychuk, Professor and Chairman, Department of Psychology.)

National Defense Education Act Fellowships in English (Account No. 391-1195)

H161. Approve a budget in the amount of \$5,000.00 for the National Defense Education Act Fellowships in English, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 36. (Account No. 391-1195; Professor and Chairman, Dr. Everett Alden Gillis.)

National Defense Education Act Fellowship in Physics (Account No. 391-1196)

H162. Approve a budget in the amount of \$17,500.00 for the National Defense Education Act Fellowship in Physics, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 37. (Account No. 391-1196; Dr. Henry Coffman Thomas.)

National Science Foundation Training Grant (Account No. 391-1295)

H163. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the National Science Foundation Training Grant for Biology, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 40. (Account No. 391-1295; Dr. Earl D. Camp, Professor and Chairman.)

National Science Foundation Training Grant for Psychology (Account No. 391-1297)

H164. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the National Science Foundation Training Grant for Psychology, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 44. (Account No. 391-1297; Dr. Theodore Andreychuk, Professor and Chairman.)



Peace Corps Program (Account No. 391-1298)

H165. Approve a contract with the United States of America, Peace Corps Training Program, Washington, D. C., 20525, for the Costa Rica Rural Community Development and Agricultural Extension Project, and approve a budget in the approximate amount of \$118,680.75 for the project, effective June 1, 1967, through October 31, 1967. This project provides training for thirty (30) Peace Corps Volunteers for thirteen (13) weeks. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 90.

H166. Revise the contract of Mr. Stephen Anthony Beasley, Driver-Clerk I (101) for the Peace Corps Program from "a salary rate of \$175.00 per month" to "a salary rate of \$225.00 per month," effective September 1, 1967, through September 20, 1967. (Budgeted; Account No. 391-1298; Item No. 3.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-1299)

H167. Approve a revised budget for the Organized Research Project "Non-Observable Diels--Alder Reactions" by deleting the \$1,662.00 budgeted for overhead and allocating the amount of \$831.00 to General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants, Account No. 391-2650, and \$831.00 to Chemistry Cost-of-Education Grant, Account No. 391-1110. A copy of the revised budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 74. (Account No. 391-1299; Principal Investigator, Dr. William Cecil Herndon.)

Head Start Training Program (Account No. 391-1527)

H168. Approve a budget in the amount of \$22,290.61 for the "Head Start Training Program" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 34. (Account No. 391-1527; Project Director, Mrs. Dorothy Estelle Hays Wallace.)

National Science Foundation Traineeship in Electrical Engineering (Account No. 391-1453)

H169. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the National Science Foundation Traineeship in Electrical Engineering, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 47. (Account No. 391-1453; Dr. Russell Holland Seacat, Jr., Professor and Chairman.)

NASA Cost-of-Education Grant (Account No. 391-1455)

H170. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the National Aeronautic and Space Administration Training Grant for Civil Engineering, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 57. (Account No. 391-1455; Professor and Chairman, Dr. Keith Robert Marmion.)

NASA Cost-of-Education Grant (Account No. 391-1457)

H171. Approve a budget in the amount of \$7,500.00 for the National Aeronautic and Space Administration Training Grant for Electrical Engineering, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 58. (Account No. 391-1457; Professor and Chairman, Dr. Russell Holland Seacat, Jr.)

NASA Cost-of-Education Grant (Account No. 391-1458)

H172. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the National Aeronautic and Space Administration Cost-of-Education Grant for Industrial Engineering, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 59. (Account No. 391-1458; Professor and Chairman, Dr. Richard A. Dudek.)

NASA Cost-of-Education Grant (Account No. 391-1459)

H173. Approve a budget in the amount of \$7,500.00 for the National Aeronautic and Space Administration Training Grant for Mechanical Engineering, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 60. (Account No. 391-1459; Professor and Chairman, Mr. Louis John Powers.)

Graduate Fellowship in the Field of Electrical Engineering (Account No. 391-1462)

H174. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the Graduate Fellowship in the Field of Electrical Engineering, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 48. (Account No. 391-1462; Professor and Chairman, Dr. Russell Holland Seacat, Jr.)

National Defense Education Act Fellowships in Electrical Engineering (Account No. 391-1463)

H175. Approve a budget in the amount of \$12,500.00 for the National Defense Education Act Fellowships in Electrical Engineering, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 39. (Account No. 391-1460; Dr. Russell Holland Seacat, Jr., Professor and Chairman.)

National Science Foundation Traineeship in Industrial Engineering (Account No. 391-1464)

H176. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the National Science Foundation Traineeship in Industrial Engineering, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 49. (Account No. 391-1464; Professor and Chairman, Dr. Richard A. Dudek.)

National Science Foundation Traineeship in Civil Engineering (Account No. 391-1466)

H177. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the National Science Foundation Traineeship in Civil Engineering, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 46. (Account No. 391-1466; Professor and Chairman, Dr. Keith Robert Marmion.)

National Science Foundation Traineeship in Industrial Engineering (Account No. 391-1467)

H178. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the National Science Foundation Traineeship in Industrial Engineering for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 50. (Account No. 391-1467; Professor and Chairman, Dr. Richard A. Dudek.)

National Science Foundation Traineeship in Mechanical Engineering (Account No. 391-1468)

H179. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,500.00 for the National Science Foundation Traineeship in Mechanical Engineering for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 51. (Account No. 391-1468; Mr. Louis John Powers, Professor and Chairman.)

Head Start Training Program (Account No. 391-1526)

H180. Approve a budget in the amount of \$5,963.80 for the Head Start Training Program for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 33. (Account No. 391-1526; Director, Mrs. Dorothy Estelle Hays Wallace.)

General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants (Account No. 391-2650)

H181. Approve the payment of a professional fee in the amount of \$75.00 to Dr. J. K. Williams, Austin, Texas, to compensate for travel expenses to Lubbock on August 26, 1967. Dr. Williams was the commencement speaker for the 1967 summer commencement. (This is to be paid from General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants, Account No. 391-2650.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3081)

H182. Increase the estimated income by \$1,425.00 for the Organized Research Project "Election State of Solids by Compton-Raman Scattering" and allocate \$1,200.00 to Research Assistant, Item No. 12, and \$225.00 to Item No. 13; and transfer the sum of \$450.00 from line Item No. 6 to line Item No. 13 on the same project. (Account No. 391-3081; Dr. Kamalaksha Das Gupta. This item will decrease the amount available for the second budget year by \$1,425.00.)



Organized Research (Account No. 391-3150)

H183. Accept a grant in the amount of \$4,055.00 from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare for the support of the Organized Research Project "A Brain Atlas for Comparative Study," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968, and approve a budget in the amount of \$4,055.00 for the project. A copy of the proposed budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 88. (Account No. 391-3150; Principal Investigator, Dr. Richard Howard Carlson.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3181)

H184. Appoint Mr. Wade Lewis Griffin as a Research Assistant on the Organized Research Project "Economic Feasibility Analysis of Alternative Systems of Feedlot Waste Disposal" at a salary of \$525.00 for four and one-half months, effective September 16, 1967, through January 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$3,500.00 for 12 months; Account No. 391-3181; Item No. 6; Principal Investigator, Dr. Herbert Warren Grubb.)

Institute of Science and Engineering (Account No. 391-3260)

H185. Approve a budget in the amount of \$12,000.00 for the General Operation of the Institute of Science and Engineering for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 82. (Account No. 391-3260; Dr. John R. Bradford, Institute Director.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3351)

H186. Approve a transfer in the amount of \$599.63 from the budgeted allocation for a Research Assistant (Item No. 5) to the budgeted allocation for a Research Assistant (Item No. 7) on the budget for the Organized Research Project "A Study of the Economic Feasibility of Establishing a Regional Community Action Association in Lubbock, Texas," effective September 1, 1967. (Budgeted; Account No. 391-3351; transfer \$599.63 from Item No. 5 to Item No. 7.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3412)

H187. Approve a budget in the amount of \$19,550.00 for the Organized Research Project "Resources for the Future Analysis of Interbasin Water Diversion, A Texas Case Study" for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 27. (Account No. 391-3412; Project Director, Dr. Herbert Warren Grubb.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3435)

H188. Approve a budget in the amount of \$3,440.00 for the Organized Research Project "A Study of Calf Crop Percentages in Range Cattle as Influenced by Various Management Factors" for the period September 1, 1967, through July 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 5. (Account No. 391-3435; Principal Investigator, Dr. Samuel Everett Curl.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3554)

H189. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$12,231.00 for the Organized Research Project "Active Center of Pyridoxal Phosphate-Containing Enzymes" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 22. (Account No. 391-3554; Principal Investigator, Dr. John Arthur Anderson.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3563)

H190. Correct Attachment No. 8, Board Minutes of July 28, 1967, to read "Account No. 391-3563" instead of "Account No. 391-3560." (Account No. 391-3563; Principal Investigator, Dr. Arthur Lincoln Draper.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3614)

H191. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$32,423.07 for the Organized Research Project "Synthesis of Complex Compounds of Rhenium" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 25. (Account No. 391-3614; Principal Investigator, Dr. Richard John Thompson.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3633)

H192. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$16,101.33 for the Organized Research Project "Matrix-Isolation Studies" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 24. (Account No. 391-3633; Principal Investigator, Dr. Richard Edward Wilde, Jr.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3641)

H193. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$23,836.50 for the Organized Research Project "The Effects of Radiation on the Properties of Solids" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 20. (Account No. 391-3641; Principal Investigator, Dr. Billy Jack Marshall.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3651)

H194. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$10,923.24 for the Organized Research Project "Inhibition of Respiratory Enzymes by Fatty Acids" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 21. (Account No. 391-3651; Principal Investigator, Dr. Harold Loyd Lewis.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3661)

H195. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$12,839.66 for the Organized Research Project "Photochemical Oxidations of 2-Furaldehyde and Synkavite by Flavins" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 23. (Account No. 391-3661; Principal Investigator, Dr. Pill-Soon Song.)

Texas Tech College Bookstore

H196. Grant the Texas Tech College Bookstore permission to purchase classroom materials from the staff member and/or members as indicated by Attachment No. 96.

Traffic and Parking Counselor

H197. Increase the estimated income on the budget for the Traffic and Parking Counselor by \$4,899.47. This is necessary to balance the budget. (Account No. 291-1575; p. 395A.)

University Counseling Center (Account No. 291-1775)

H198. Revise the contract of Mrs. Neida A. Clark, Counseling Psychologist, University Counseling Center, from "three-fourths time at a salary of \$7,000.00 for eleven and one-half months" to "full time at a salary of \$7,000.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$7,000.00 for 11½ months; p. 398; Item No. 6.)

H199. Revise the contract of Dr. Carol Virginia Horsman, Counseling Psychologist, University Counseling Center, from "three-fourths time at a salary of \$7,000.00 for eleven and one-half months" to "three-fourths time at a salary of \$7,000.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$7,000.00 for 11½ months; p. 398; Item No. 7.)

Texas Technological College Research Farm

H200. Employ Mr. Keith Roger Hansen as Assistant Animal Husbandman, Texas Technological College Research Farm, at a salary of \$1,787.50, effective September 1, 1967, through January 31, 1968, and a salary of \$4,690.00, effective February 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968. The total (\$6,477.50) includes \$540.00 for house and utilities. (Budgeted \$9,170.00 for 12 months; p. 410; Item No. 8.)

Alumni Affairs

H201. Revise the contract of Mrs. Betty Jean Shriever from "Clerk-Typist I in the Office of Alumni Affairs at a salary of \$3,180.00 for twelve months" to "Secretary I in the Office of Alumni Affairs at a salary of \$3,180.00 for twelve months," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$3,360.00 for 12 months; p. 467; Item No. 2. This revision changes Mrs. Shriever from Item No. 3 to Item No. 2.)

Texas Technological College Foundation (Gifts)

H202. Accept gifts and/or grants in the amount of \$7,013.98 through the Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account numbers are listed on Attachment No. 6. The attachment has been made a part of the Minutes.

Altrusa Club--Lottie Hilton (Memorial) Scholarship (Account No. 391-6055)

H203. Approve the establishment of the Altrusa Club--Lottie Hilton (Memorial) Scholarship. The following information will appear in a college bulletin:

ALTRUSA CLUB--LOTTIE HILTON (MEMORIAL) SCHOLARSHIP

ORIGIN: Established by the Altrusa Club of Lubbock in memory of Lottie Hilton.

ELIGIBILITY: Senior woman student majoring in music, based on character and financial need.

AMOUNT: \$100.00 annually.

INFORMATION: Head, Department of Music. To receive recognition, recipient is to be present at one meeting of the Altrusa Club.

Ella C. McFadden Charitable Trust Scholarship (Account No. 391-7560)

H204. Approve the establishment of the Ella C. McFadden Charitable Trust Scholarship effective Fall, 1967. The proposed catalog description is given below:

ELLA C. MCFADDEN CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP

ORIGIN: Established by Trustees of the Ella C. McFadden Charitable Trust under provisions of the will of the late Ella C. McFadden of Fort Worth.

ELIGIBILITY: Preference is given to children of employees of Southland Royalty Company and to residents of the Fort Worth area provided they are as well qualified as other applicants. Grade point average (approximately 3.00 or above) and need are primary considerations.

AMOUNT: \$200.00 to \$500.00, based on academic qualifications and need. (Variable number awarded.)

INFORMATION: Administrator of Scholarships.

Agricultural Economics

H205. Revise the contract of Dr. Herbert Warren Grubb, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics from "one-half time teaching at a salary of \$8,500.00 for twelve months" to "one-fourth time teaching at a salary of \$4,250.00 for twelve months and one-fourth time research at a salary of \$4,250.00 for twelve months," effective September 1, 1967. Dr. Grubb will be on a Cooperative Research Project one-half time with Texas A & M University for twelve months. (Budgeted teaching salary \$8,500.00; p. 41; Item No. 6.)

H206. Revise the contract of Dr. James Ezra Osborn, Department of Agricultural Economics, from "Associate Professor" to "Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics and Principal Investigator on the Organized Research Project 'Ground Water Resources'" with no change in total salary, effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968. (Budgeted teaching salary \$8,033.00; p. 41; Item No. 8; budgeted research salary \$4,717.50; Account No. 391-3542; Item No. 4.)

Electrical Engineering

H207. Revise the contract of Mr. William Guignand Guion, Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering, from "two-fifths time at a salary of \$2,600.00 for nine months" to "one-fifth time at a salary of \$1,000.00 for nine months," effective September 1, 1967, through May 31, 1968, and lapse the unencumbered balance of \$1,600.00 from the budgeted allocation for this position. (Budgeted salary \$2,600.00 for 9 months; p. 177; Item No. 25A.)

Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Men

H208. Authorize the use of the Pinehills Country Club facilities for golf classes in Physical Education and authorize a semester charge of \$10.00 to each student for the use of the facilities.



Physics

H209. Appoint Dr. Edward Teller, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, University of California, P. O. Box 808, Livermore, California, 94551, as a Consulting Professor in the Department of Physics, effective September 1, 1967.

School of Law

H210. Approve the designation of the following individuals as Adjunct Professors in the School of Law for 1967-1968:

Grover Elmer Murray, Ph.D., President of Texas Technological College and Professor of Geosciences  
Sabe McClain Kennedy, Ph.D., Vice President for Academic Affairs and Professor of Government  
Thadis Wayne Box, Ph.D., Director of the International Center for Arid and Semi-Arid Land Studies (ICASALS) and Professor of Range Management  
James William Davis, Ph.D., Professor of Government  
Daniel Edwards Feray, Ph.D., Research Scientist  
Lynwood M. Holland, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman of Department of Government  
Vincent Peter Luchsinger, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Management  
Arthur Dudley Thompson, M.S., Associate Professor of Architecture

Master of Arts in Latin (New Degree)

H211. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes a copy of the proposed program for the degree Master of Arts in Latin which has been submitted to the Coordinating Board, Texas Colleges and Universities. A copy of the description of the proposed program is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 89. This was approved by the Board of Directors on August 26, 1967, for submission to the Coordinating Board.

Organized Research (Account No. 191-5203)

H212. Revise the budget for the Organized Research Project "Gesell Readiness Test for Spanish-American Children" from Account No. 191-4377 to Account No. 191-5203, effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the revised budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 78. (Account No. 191-5203; Dr. Owen Laverne Caskey, Principal Investigator; formerly Account No. 191-4377.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8201)

H213. Approve a budget in the amount of \$4,000.00 for the Organized Research Project "The Use of Herbicides in Soybean Production" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 66. (Account No. 191-8201; Principal Investigator, Dr. Clark Harvey.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8202)

H214. Approve a budget in the amount of \$500.00 for the Organized Research Project "Population Characteristics of Jackrabbits" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 67. (Account No. 191-8202; Principal Investigator, Eric George Bolen.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8203)

H215. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,500.00 for the Organized Research Project "Ecology of Blue and Green Winged Teal in the Texas Panhandle" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 68. (Account No. 191-8203; Principal Investigator, Dr. Eric George Bolen.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8204)

H216. Approve a budget in the amount of \$4,100.00 for the Organized Research Project "The Effect of Sewage Effluent on Quality, Yield and Selected Soil Characteristics when the Effluent is Used for Irrigation of Cotton and Soybeans" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 69. (Account No. 191-8204; Principal Investigator, Dr. Clark Harvey.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8205)

H217. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,100.00 for the Organized Research Project "The Effect of Soil Physical Conditions upon Cotton Root Growth and Resultant Lint Production" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 70. (Account No. 191-8205; Principal Investigator, Raymond Erwin Meyer.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8206)

H218. Approve a budget in the amount of \$800.00 for the Organized Research Project "Varietal Response of Cottons to Climate and Soil as Measured by Fiber Quality and Yields" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 71. (Account No. 191-8206; Principal Investigator, Dr. Eugene A. Coleman.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8207)

H219. Approve a budget in the amount of \$4,000.00 for the Organized Research Project "Processing and Merchandising Mexican Type Cheeses in Texas" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 72. (Account No. 191-8207; Principal Investigator, Dr. Milton Lester Peeples.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8208)

H220. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,000.00 for the Organized Research Project "The Occupational Status and Educational Needs of Agricultural Graduates of Texas Technological College" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 73. (Account No. 191-8208; Principal Investigator, Dr. Ulrich Lewis Eggenberger.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-1396)

H221. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,000.00 for the Organized Research Project "Research in Elementary Accounting" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 76. (Account No. 391-1396; Dr. Reginald Rushing, Professor and Chairman.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-1437)

H222. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,171.40 for the "Continuing Engineering Education Program" for the period October 1, 1967, through January 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 77. (Account No. 391-1437; Dean of Engineering, Dr. John R. Bradford.)

Organized Research (Account Nos. 391-3105; 3106; 3107)

H223. Accept a grant in the amount of \$100,000.00 from the Department of Army, Defense Supply Service, Washington, for the Organized Research Project "Infrared Studies of Matrix-Impurity Interactions, Optical and Magnetic Properties of Crystals, and Paramagnetic Properties of Ions in Solids," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the agreement is on file in the Office of the Secretary of the Board, the Secretary of State, Austin, Texas, and the Office of the Comptroller, Texas Technological College. (Organized Research Account Nos. 391-3105; 3106; 3107; Coordinator, Dr. Richard Edward Wilde, Jr.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3105)

H224. Approve a budget in the amount of \$44,140.00 for the Organized Research Project "Infrared Studies of Matrix-Impurity Interactions" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 61. (Account No. 391-3105; Principal Investigator, Dr. Richard Edward Wilde, Jr.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3106)

H225. Approve a budget in the amount of \$34,026.00 for the Organized Research Project "Optical and Magnetic Properties of Crystals," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 63. (Account No. 391-3106; Principal Investigator, Dr. Raymond William Mires.)



Organized Research (Account No. 391-3107)

H226. Approve a budget in the amount of \$21,834.00 for the Organized Research Project "Paramagnetic Properties of Ions in Solids," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 65. (Account No. 391-3107; Principal Investigator, Dr. Charles Richard Quade.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4702)

H227. Approve a budget in the amount of \$8,000.00 for the Organized Research Project "Infrared Studies of Matrix-Impurity Interactions," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 62. (Account No. 191-4702; Dr. Richard Edward Wilde, Jr., Principal Investigator.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4703)

H228. Approve a budget in the amount of \$8,750.00 for the Organized Research Project "Optical and Magnetic Properties of Crystals," effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 64. (Account No. 191-4703; Principal Investigator, Dr. Raymond William Mires.)

Organized Research (College Matching Funds, Account No. 391-5999)

H229. Approve a transfer in the amount of \$5,000.00 from Organized Research, College Matching Funds, to the Office of the Dean of the School of Arts and Sciences. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 28. (Account No. 191-5098; Dr. Lorrin Garfield Kennamer, Jr.)

H230. Approve a transfer in the amount of \$7,913.00 from Organized Research, College Matching Funds, to the Organized Research, School of Arts and Sciences. (Budgeted; transfer \$7,913.00 from p. 353, Item No. 1, to p. 330, Item No. 1.)

\* \* \* \* \*

For the Year 1966-1967

Youth Music Camp (Account No. 491-0373)

H231. Approve the payment of a professional fee to the individuals and in the amounts as shown below:

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. Ronald Johnson 3124 Jarvis Lubbock, Texas 79415	\$20.00
2. Mrs. Barbara Lovett Post Office Box 311 Petersburg, Texas	70.00
3. Mr. Marlin Lindsay 3324 - 22 Street Lubbock, Texas	10.00
4. Mr. Bill Cosby Department of Music c/o Mr. Joel T. Leach Campus	96.00

The first three items represent an increase over the original budgeted amounts and the last item represents a decrease from the original budgeted amount. (Account No. 491-0373; Director, Mr. Joel T. Leach.)

Youth Music Camp (Account No. 491-0373)

H232. Approve the payment of the travel expense for the following clinicians who assisted with the Youth Music Camp during the 1967 Summer School:

	<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Budget Item</u>
1.	Mr. Michael Charry 359 Brattenahl Cleveland, Ohio 44108	\$ 256.83	52
2.	Mr. Fred Ebbs Director of Bands Indiana University Bloomington, Indiana	283.66	52
3.	Mr. Charles F. Schaefer II 201 East Henry Street Charlotte, Michigan 48813	205.16	52

(Account No. 491-0373; Budgeted \$750.00; Director, Mr. Joel T. Leach.)

\* \* \* \* \*

1967-1968

Public Information

H233. Appropriate from the Unappropriated Balance the sum of \$1,000.00 to the Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help account for the Department of Public Information. (Budgeted; p. 24; Item No. 12.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8161)

H234. Approve a budget in the amount of \$3,500.00 for the Organized Research Project: "Influence of Water Quality on the Evaporation from Free Water Surface" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 97. (Account No. 191-8161; Principal Investigator, Mr. Marvin John Dvoracek.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8162)

H235. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,995.00 for the Organized Research Project: "Distribution and Morphology of the Vascular Flora of Selected Playa Lakes" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 98. (Account No. 191-8162; Principal Investigator, Dr. Paul Verdayne Prior.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8163)

H236. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,000.00 for the Organized Research Project: "Instantaneous Unit Hydrographs by Laplace Transforms" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 99. (Account No. 191-8163; Principal Investigator, Dr. Ahmed Yousef Abdel-Razaq.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8164)

H237. Approve a budget in the amount of \$4,490.00 for the Organized Research Project: "Studies on the Subterranean Aquatic Fauna of Texas" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 100. (Account No. 191-8164; Principal Investigator, Dr. Robert Wetsel Mitchell.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8165)

H238. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,833.00 for the Organized Research Project: "The Ecology of Heterotrophic Bacteria in Playa Lakes" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 101. (Account No. 191-8165; Principal Investigator, Dr. Robert Wayne Gordon.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8166)

H239. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,550.00 for the Organized Research Project: "Geologic Investigation of Ogallala Aquifer, Rich Lake Area, Possible Reservoir Site for West Texas Import Project, Terry County" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 102. (Account No. 191-8166; Mr. Corwin C. Reeves, Jr., Principal Investigator.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8167)

H240. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,600.00 for the Organized Research Project: "Variation of Urban Runoff Quantity and Quality with Duration and Intensity of Storms" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 103. (Account No. 191-8167; Principal Investigator, Dr. Keith Robert Marmion.)

Lubbock Bar Auxiliary Scholarship (Account No. 391-7300)

H241. Approve the establishment of the Lubbock Bar Auxiliary Scholarship effective September 1, 1967. The proposed catalog description is given below:

LUBBOCK BAR AUXILIARY SCHOLARSHIP

ORIGIN: Lubbock Bar Auxiliary.

ELIGIBILITY: A married student in need of financial support.

AMOUNT: \$100.00.

INFORMATION: Dean of the School of Law.

Committees of the Board of Directors

H242. Incorporate in the Minutes the Committees of the Board of Directors for 1967-1968. A copy is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 105.

Agricultural Economics

H243. Delete Items No. H205 and No. H206 from the Minutes for the October 14, 1967, Board meeting. These items duplicate Items No. H15 and No. H16. (Board Minutes, October 14, 1967.)

English

H244. Approve a change in rank for Dr. Thomas Alexander Langford, Department of English, from "Instructor" to "Assistant Professor", effective February 1, 1968. Dr. Langford is on leave for the 1967-1968 academic year. (Ph.D. degree, Texas Christian University, August 25, 1967.)

Music

H245. Revise the contract of Mrs. Dorothy Shelton Nagy, Part-time Instructor in the Department of Music, from "approximately three-eighths' time at a salary of \$1,218.75 for four and one-half months" to "three-fifths' time at a salary of \$1,950.00 for four and one-half months", effective September 1, 1967, through noon, January 16, 1968. (Budgeted \$1,218.75 for 4½ months; p. 120; Item No. 55. The additional \$731.25 required for this contract will be paid from lapsed funds.)

H246. Revise the contract of Mr. Lawrence Gustave Schroeder, Piano Technician in the Department of Music, from "one-half time at a salary of \$3,690.00 for twelve months" to "three-fourths' time at an annual salary of \$7,500.00", effective October 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted salary \$3,690.00 for 12 months; p. 122; Item No. 74. The additional \$3,492.50 required for this salary will be paid from lapsed funds.)

Official Retirement

H247. Officially retire, at his request, Mr. J. D. Wilson, Custodial Building Foreman, effective at the close of the day, September 21, 1967. Mr. Wilson has been employed by the College for more than ten years.

Computer Center (1966-1967)

H248. Delete Item No. A160, Board Minutes of October 14, 1967, from the Minutes. This item is a duplicate of Item No. H8, Section H, Board Minutes of October 14, 1967.

Building Maintenance and Utilities

H249. Delete Item No. H112, Board Minutes of October 14, 1967. This is a duplicate of Item No. H111. (October 14, 1967.)

W. B. Abbott and Company Contractor

H250. Incorporate in the Minutes for record purposes a contract between W. B. Abbott and Company, Lubbock, Texas, and Texas Technological College, for the construction of Temporary Facilities for the Physics Acceleration Laboratory on the Texas Technological College campus. A copy of the contract is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 104. (Re: H118, Board Minutes of October 14, 1967.)

General Improvements Account No. 791-0600

H251. Appropriate the sum of \$380.25 from the Unappropriated Balance to the General Improvements Account, 791-0600, to cover the cost of moving the Mathematics and two Foreign Languages Departments from their old locations to the new Foreign Languages-Mathematics Building on October 2, 1967.

Pioneer Pavers, Inc.

H252. Approve an extra in the amount of \$1,169.60 to the contract with Pioneer Pavers, Inc. for the construction of walks, parking lots, etc., for Phase I of the Wiggins Complex, to increase the parking lot by 18 feet along the south side as shown in the architect's revised drawing, dated July 27, 1967.



Organized Research (Account No. 191-4774)

H253. Cancel the organized research project "Thermodynamics of Oxidation-Reduction in Quinone-Hydroquinone Systems" and transfer the funds in the amount of \$2,512.00 from this project to the lump sum appropriation for the School of Arts and Sciences. (Transfer \$2,512.00 from page 296 to page 330. Account No. 191-4774; Principal Investigator, Dr. Roy Ernest Mitchell.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4778)

H254. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$4,500.00 for the Organized Research Project: "Generalizations of Integral Transforms to Distribution Theory and an Aspect of the Multiplication Problem for Distributions" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. (Budgeted \$2,250.00; p. 316 Original Budget; \$2,250.00 from allocation to A&S, Budget page 330.) (Account No. 191-4778; Principal Investigator, Dr. Ronald Myles Anderson.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8701)

H255. Approve a budget in the amount of \$12,000.00 for the Organized Research Project: "Development of New Foods from Grain Sorghums, Soybeans, and Dairy By-Products" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 106. (Account No. 191-8701; Principal Investigator, Dr. Milton L. Peeples; Dr. Mina Wolf Lamb, Co-Principal Investigator.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8702)

H256. Approve a budget in the amount of \$5,033.00 for the Organized Research Project: "Use of New Vegetable Protein Products in Family Diets and Their Acceptability by Underprivileged People" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 107. (Account No. 191-8702; Principal Investigator, Dr. Mina W. Lamb.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8703)

H257. Approve a budget in the amount of \$7,012.00 for the Organized Research Project: "An Investigation of the Effectiveness of Microteaching in the Development of Teaching Performance in Home Economics Education at Texas Technological College" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 108. (Account No. 191-8703; Principal Investigator, Dr. L. Ann Buntin.)

Cost-of-Education Department of Architecture (Account No. 391-1405)

H258. Approve the employment of Mr. Arthur Dudley Thompson as a Project Director for the City of Lubbock Development Program at a salary of \$625.00, effective July 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967. This salary is to be paid from Architecture Cost-of-Education Grant, Account No. 391-1405. (Professor and Chairman, Mr. Nolan E. Barrick; Account No. 391-1405.)

Pre-Service Training Program for Prospective Homemaking Teachers (Account No. 391-1562)

H259. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,420.26 for the "Pre-Service Training Program for Prospective Homemaking Teachers" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 111. (Account No. 391-1562; Coordinator, Dr. Willa Vaughn Tinsley.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3061)

H260. Approve a budget in the amount of \$2,026.40 for the Organized Research Project: "Ion-Radicals of Organic Sulfur, Selenium, Tellurium and Phosphorus Compounds" for the period September 1, 1967, through November 30, 1967. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 112. (Account No. 391-3061; Project Director, Dr. Henry Joseph Shine.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3554)

H261. Approve a revised budget in the amount of \$12,231.00 for the Organized Research Project: "Active Center of Pyridoxal Phosphate-Containing Enzymes" for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. A copy of the revised budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 109. (Account No. 391-3554; Dr. John Arthur Anderson, Principal Investigator.)



Texas Tech Press

H262. Approve the transfer of \$5,600.00 from the Prior Year Balance Account (280-2000) of the Texas Tech Press to the Salary and Labor Account in the same department. (1966-1967; Budget page 363.)

Texas Technological College Bookstore

H263. Grant the Texas Technological College Bookstore permission to purchase classroom materials from the following:

From Dr. A. W. Young, Chairman, Department of Agronomy and Range Management:

150 Fundamentals of Agronomy @ \$2.00 each -	\$300.00	
60 Soil Science @ \$2.00 each -----	120.00	
	<u>420.00</u>	
Less 20% ---	84.00	\$336.00

From Mr. Edsel Buchanan, Assistant Professor of Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Men:

150 Basketball Manuals @ \$1.75 each -----	\$262.50	
15 Handball Manuals @ \$1.75 each -----	26.25	
15 Trampoline Manuals @ \$1.75 each -----	<u>26.25</u>	\$315.00

From Dr. Ramon W. Kireillis, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Men, c/o Mimeo Steno Service, 4706 - 28th Street:

800 Introduction to P.E. Activities @ \$3.00 each -----	\$2,400.00	
25 Fundamentals of Golf @ \$1.75 each ----	43.75	
200 Bowling Manuals @ \$1.75 each -----	350.00	
50 Physical Conditioning @ \$1.80 each ---	90.00	
15 Beginning Swimming @ \$1.55 each -----	23.25	
200 Touch Football @ \$ .85 each -----	<u>170.00</u>	\$3,077.00

From Dr. J. William Davis, Professor of Government:

1000 Essentials of Texas Government @ \$3.25 each -----	\$3,250.00	
Less 20% --	650.00	
	<u>\$2,600.00</u>	

From Dr. J. Q. Sealey, Professor of Biology:

10 Lab Manuals @ \$1.50 each -----	\$ 15.00	
Less 20% --	3.00	
	<u>\$ 12.00</u>	

Reading Improvement Program (Account No. 491-0283)

H264. Revise the contract of Mr. Larry Wendell Hays, Teaching Assistant in the Reading Improvement Program, University Counseling Center, from "a salary of \$700.00 for approximately seven weeks" to "a salary of \$466.00 for approximately seven weeks", effective September 25, 1967, through November 11, 1967. This is to be paid from Revolving Fund Account No. 491-0283; p. 464; Item No. 8.

Gift (Geosciences)

H265. Accept for the Department of Geosciences 40,106 well records from Mayflower Minerals, Inc., Abilene, Texas, for the Department of Geosciences. The records were presented to the Department of Geosciences on September 28, 1967, and have been valued at \$2,000.00 by Mr. Robert R. Norman, Manager, Minerals Exploration, Buttes Gas and Oil Company, Minerals Division, Suite 4, Uranium Building, Moab, Utah, 84532. (Gift; to Geosciences; estimated value, \$2,000.00.)

Texas Technological College Foundation (Gifts)

H266. Accept gifts and/or grants in the amount of \$19,061.50 through the Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account numbers are listed on Attachment No. 6A. The attachment has been made a part of the Minutes.

Texas Technological College Foundation (Gifts) (Continued)

H267. Accept gifts and/or grants in the amount of \$39,811.40 through the Texas Technological College Foundation. The donor, the purpose of the gift, the amount of the gift, and the account numbers are listed on Attachment No. 6B. The attachment has been made a part of the Minutes.

Collins Radio Company Fellowship (Account No. 391-6450)

H268. Approve the establishment of the Collins Radio Company Fellowship effective with the 1967 Fall Semester.

COLLINS RADIO COMPANY FELLOWSHIP

Origin: Collins Radio Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Eligibility: Senior or Graduate student in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering with a three point (3.00) grade average.

Amount: Variable.

Information: Associate Dean of Engineering.

\* \* \* \* \*

1966-1967 Fiscal Year

Budget Adjustments

H269. Appropriate from the Unappropriated Balances the amount and to the account as indicated below:

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Salary or M.E.T.</u>
191-1650	Dean of Education Nominating Committee Expenses -----	\$ 102.59	M.E.T.
191-1651	Dean of Arts and Sciences Nominating Committee Expenses -----	83.22	M.E.T.

H270. Appropriate the sum of \$4,744.35 to the Custodial Building and Operation Services. (Budgeted page 258; Item No. 1.)

H271. Appropriate from the Unappropriated Balances the amounts indicated below to the 1966-1967 budget accounts:

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Item</u>
191-1570	Mail Service, Part-time Help -----	\$ 828.16	20	2
191-2050	Agronomy and Range Management Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	422.50	37	18
191-2270	Speech, Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	1,802.60	103	37
191-2350	Management, Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4.15	120	28
191-2410	Architecture and Allied Arts Part-time Help -----	558.98	127	48
191-2940	Animal Husbandry Herds and Flocks Labor Account -----	1,119.87	175	24
191-4358	Organized Research, Student Assist- ants and/or Part-time Help -----	10.00	278	5

Budget Adjustments (Continued)  
H271. (Continued)

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Item</u>
191-5421	Organized Research, Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	\$ 168.00	274	5
191-5822	Organized Research, Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	89.80	308	5
191-7700	Grounds Maintenance, Labor -----	25.73	210	2

H272. Approve carrying forward the balance on August 31, 1967 to the Operating Budget for 1967-1968 and reappropriate the amount carried forward for each account to the Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account for 1967-1968:

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount Forward</u>
191-3021	Texas Information Exchange -----	\$ 2,494.00
191-7510	Building Maintenance--Special Projects -----	7,676.17
191-7800	Purchased Utilities -----	88,192.61
191-8120	State Parks Study and Research in Texas History -----	1,343.05
191-9500	Remodeling X-Buildings -----	783.09
191-9501	Convert Building X-17 to Chemistry Laboratories -----	275.86
191-9502	Repair Steam Tunnel -----	5,766.37
191-9503	Remodeling Chemistry Building, Room C3 -----	28,315.03
191-9504	Replace Stair Treads in Administration Building -----	341.60
191-9505	Replace Accoustical Ceiling in Administration Building, East and West Wings -----	10,325.06
191-9507	Replace Light Fixtures in Classrooms, Laboratories, Offices, Halls and Stairwells -----	4,268.79
191-9508	Replace Gas Lines -----	4,859.83

\* \* \* \* \*

1967-1968

Organized Research (Account No. 191-4140)

H273. Approve a budget in the amount of \$89.65 for the Organized Research Project: "Alternate Methods of Mosquito Control to Reduce Chemical Pollution of Waters for Recharge of the Ogallala Formation" effective September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 113. (Account No. 191-4140; Principal Investigator, Mr. Charles Richard Ward.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8168)

H274. Approve a budget in the amount of \$500.00 for the Organized Research Project: "Alternate Methods of Mosquito Control to Reduce Chemical Pollution of Waters for Recharge of the Ogallala Formation" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 114. (Account No. 191-8168; Principal Investigator, Mr. Charles Richard Ward.)

Organized Research (Account No. 191-8209)

H275. Approve a budget in the amount of \$708.13 for the Organized Research Project: "Alternate Methods of Mosquito Control to Reduce Chemical Pollution of Waters for Recharge of the Ogallala Formation" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 115. (Account No. 191-8209; Principal Investigator, Mr. Charles Richard Ward.)

Organized Research (Account No. 391-3088)

H276. Approve a budget in the amount of \$1,853.49 for the Organized Research Project: "Alternate Methods of Mosquito Control to Reduce Chemical Pollution of Waters for Recharge of the Ogallala Formation" for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. A copy of the budget is attached and made a part of the Minutes. Attachment No. 116. (Account No. 391-3088; Principal Investigator, Mr. Charles Richard Ward.)

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 1

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
P. O. Box 4349  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Office of the President

August 16, 1967

West Texas Museum Association  
Texas Technological College Foundation  
Texas Technological College

This letter of agreement is signed by the above parties indicating their approval of and understanding of the handling of funds received in the fund raising campaign for the development of the West Texas Museum and Icasals Complex through the assumed name of the ICASALS AND MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.

All parties agree that the name "ICASALS AND MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM" shall be used for the said fund raising program and that all of the funds so collected under the program shall be delivered to the Texas Technological College Foundation and administered by the Foundation for the purpose of the planning, construction and development of the Museum and Icasals Complex.

It is further agreed and understood by the parties that the Museum Development Committee, appointed by letter of May 10, 1967, by Dr. Grover E. Murray, on behalf of Texas Technological College, and Mr. Robert H. Brummal, on behalf of the West Texas Museum Association, working with the Building Committee of the West Texas Museum Association and the Campus Planning Committee of the College, is charged with the development of proposed contracts and detailed plans of the Museum Icasals Complex for final approval by the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College.

It is further agreed and understood by the parties that the following procedure shall be used in regard to all funds collected by the "ICASALS AND MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM":

1. Regardless of origin, all funds for said campaign will be delivered to and initially receipted through the office of the ICASALS AND MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.



2. All such funds shall then be delivered to the office of the Texas Technological College Foundation which will issue its receipt to the donor and deliver a copy of said receipt to the office of the ICASALS AND MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.

WEST TEXAS MUSEUM ASSOCIATION

By: /s/ R. H. Brummel  
President

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

By: /s/ J. F. Maddox  
Chairman

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

By: /s/ Roy Furr  
Chairman, Board of Directors

Texas Technological College  
Office of the Registrar

FINAL ENROLLMENT, FIRST TERM SUMMER SCHOOL, 1967\*

	Freshmen			Sophomores			Juniors			Seniors			School Totals			Graduates			College Totals		
	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B
Agri.	68	3	71	41	3	44	82	1	83	170	3	173	361	10	371	89	-0-	89	450	10	460
A & S	263	396	659	124	194	318	260	444	704	386	493	879	1,033	1,527	2,560	673	625	1,298	1,706	2,152	3,858
B. A.	253	63	316	145	23	168	297	51	348	486	47	533	1,181	184	1,365	163	36	199	1,344	220	1,564
Engr.	146	5	151	107	5	112	122	14	136	178	4	182	553	28	581	97	-0-	97	650	28	678
H. E.	1	162	163	-0-	41	41	1	100	101	-0-	119	119	2	422	424	4	77	81	6	499	505
TOTALS	731	629	1,360	417	266	683	762	610	1,372	1,220	666	1,886	3,130	2,171	5,301	1,026	738	1,764	4,156	2,909	7,065

\*Includes all workshops.

em  
Stats 080867 100

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 2

Texas Technological College  
Office of the Registrar

FINAL ENROLLMENT, SUMMER SCHOOL, 1967\*

	Freshmen			Sophomores			Juniors			Seniors			School Totals			Graduates			College Totals		
	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B
Agri.	83	3	86	56	5	61	98	1	99	193	4	197	430	13	443	101	1	102	531	14	545
A & S	316	492	808	151	268	419	304	499	803	423	554	977	1,194	1,813	3,007	784	783	1,567	1,978	2,596	4,574
B. A.	290	78	368	177	32	209	342	57	399	512	49	561	1,321	216	1,537	193	57	250	1,514	273	1,787
Engr.	174	6	180	123	11	134	139	14	153	203	5	208	639	36	675	99	-0-	99	738	36	774
H. E.	1	199	200	-0-	59	59	1	116	117	-0-	128	128	2	502	504	6	116	122	3	618	626
TOTALS	864	778	1,642	507	375	882	884	687	1,571	1,331	740	2,071	3,586	2,580	6,166	1,183	957	2,140	4,769	3,537	8,306

\*Includes all workshops

081467 100  
em

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 3

Texas Technological College  
Office of the Registrar

FINAL ENROLLMENT, SECOND TERM SUMMER SCHOOL, 1967\*

	Freshmen			Sophomores			Juniors			Seniors			School Totals			Graduates			College Totals		
	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B	M	W	B
Agri.	45	2	47	40	4	44	71	-0-	71	133	3	136	289	9	298	66	1	67	355	10	365
A & S	208	273	481	103	172	275	223	324	547	300	358	658	834	1,127	1,961	476	379	855	1,310	1,506	2,816
B. A.	186	38	224	116	16	132	268	35	303	363	33	396	933	122	1,055	143	45	188	1,076	167	1,243
Engr.	97	2	99	93	10	103	115	7	122	150	5	155	455	24	479	82	-0-	82	537	24	561
H. E.	-0-	90	90	-0-	42	42	-0-	76	76	-0-	77	77	-0-	285	285	3	69	72	3	354	357
TOTAL	536	405	941	352	244	596	677	442	1,119	946	476	1,422	2,511	1,567	4,078	770	494	1,264	3,281	2,061	5,342

\*Includes all workshops

081467 100  
em

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 4



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 5  
Account No. 391-3435  
First Revision

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Animal Husbandry  
Project: "A Study of Calf Crop Percentages in Range Cattle  
as Influenced by Various Management Factors"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through July 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance September 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ 440.00
Grant from Post-Montgomery Estate -----	2	<u>3,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>3,440.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Dale Wendel Zinn -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Samuel Everett Curl -----	5	-0-
Pre-doctoral Fellowship		
Robert Garrity Patterson, Jr. -----	6	2,200.00(a)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	1,240.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	8	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>3,440.00</u>

(a) Stipend \$200.00 per month, September 1, 1967, through July 31, 1968.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Gifts to the College through  
Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2399 8/15/67	D. G. Isbell 4823 - 12th Street Lubbock, Texas 79416	Speech Clinic Acct. No. 391-1230	\$ 15.00
2400 8/15/67	Inez Crawford Houston, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Acct. No. 391-2055. In memory of Mr. & Mrs. W. O. Sheely.	10.00
2401 8/15/67	Mrs. George Langford 4505 - 15th Street Lubbock, Texas 79416	Southwest Collection. Acct. No. 391-2085. In memory of Judge and Mrs. W. D. Girand, Sr.	10.00
2402 8/16/67	James S. Moore Wolfforth State Bank Wolfforth, Texas 79382	Textile Research Center unrestricted fund account.	100.00
2403 8/22/67	Mrs. Thayer E. Nolte 2805 - 2nd Place Lubbock, Texas 79415	Speech Clinic Account No. 391-1230	20.00
2404 8/22/67	Mrs. Kenneth D. Kinneer 5419 West 19th Street Lubbock, Texas 79416	Speech Clinic Account No. 391-1230	5.00
2405 8/22/67	Sam C. Jones 1306 - 59th Street Lubbock, Texas 79412	Speech Clinic Account No. 391-1230	15.00
2406 8/22/67	Fred S. Kramer 1404 Winding Brook Circle Dallas, Texas 75208	Library Enrichment Fund Account No. 391-2055	15.00
2407 8/22/67	Mrs. R. H. Stewart 3104 Denison Snyder, Texas	Speech Scholarship Fund Account No. 391-8400	25.00
2408 8/22/67	Mrs. R. Don Haynes 3618 - 63rd Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Speech Scholarship Fund Account No. 391-8400	15.00
2409 8/22/67	Tim T. Magness Memorial Fund Friona, Texas c/o Mrs. Robert L. Newton 2705 - 53rd Street Lubbock, Texas	Tim T. Magness Memorial Scholarship	100.00
2410 8/22/67	Diamond Alkali Company 300 Union Commerce Building Cleveland, Ohio 44115	Park Administration Cost- of-Education Account No. 391-1053	150.00
2411 8/22/67	Esso Education Foundation 49 West Forty-Ninth Street New York, New York 10020	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Account No. 391-2650	135.00
2412 8/22/67	Dr. Frank W. Hudgins Medical Professional Bldg. 3801 - 19th Street Lubbock, Texas	R. C. Goodwin Premedical Scholarship Fund	30.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2413 8/22/67	Rowan Drilling Co., Inc. P. O. Drawer 12247 Fort Worth, Texas	Rowan Company Scholarship Account No. 391-8000	\$ 500.00
2414 8/22/67	West Texas-New Mexico Chapter N E C A 5 Briercroft Office Park Lubbock, Texas 79412	West Texas-New Mexico Chapter of N E C A Scholarship in Electrical Engineering Account No. 391-8880	150.00
2415 8/22/67	F. W. and Bessie A. Dye Foundation 1217 Mercantile Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Dye Foundation Scholarship for Miss Amy Trail	900.00
2416 8/23/67	Lee Optical 1135 Dragon Street Dallas, Texas	Educational Television Account No. 391-2500	625.00
2417 8/24/67	Mrs. Mark B. Creed 2610 Ridge Road Lubbock, Texas	Ned Creed Memorial Fund	25.50
2418 8/24/67	Mrs. Mary Doak Wilson 1917 - 17th Street Lubbock, Texas 79401	Mary W. Doak Scholarship Fund Account No. 391-6580	10.00
2419 8/24/67	Geigy Chemical Corp. Ardsley, New York 10502	Research on Bermuda Mite Account No. 391-1011	500.00
2420 8/24/67	Harvest Queen Mill and Elevator Company 1208 Columbia Plainview, Texas	Research Project Account No. 391-3433	2,328.48
2421 8/25/67	Marathon Oil Foundation, Inc. 539 So. Main Street Findlay, Ohio 45840	Marathon Oil Company Scholarship for 1967-68	600.00
2422 8/25/67	Marathon Oil Foundation, Inc. 539 So. Main Street Findlay, Ohio 45840	Marathon Oil Company Scholarship for 1967-68	600.00
2423 8/28/67	Katherine Lynn Rodgers, M.D. 504 Medical Professional Bldg. San Antonio, Texas 78212	R. C. Goodwin Premedical Scholarship Fund	100.00
2424 8/28/67	Ruth Horn Andrews 435 West 23rd Street New York, New York 10011	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2425 8/28/67	Huffaker & Green Attorneys at Law P. O. Box 416 Tahoka, Texas 79373	Mrs. Lenore M. Tunnell Memorial	5.00
2426 8/28/67	Kenneth W. Davis 913 E. 52nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Mrs. Lenore M. Tunnell Memorial	15.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Gifts to the College through  
Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2427 8/29/67	Houston Endowment Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	"School District" Scholarships	\$ 500.00
2428 8/29/67	Schlumberger Foundation 5320 Sugar Hill Houston, Texas 77027	Schlumberger Collegiate Awards Account No. 391-8040	1,000.00
2429 8/29/67	Continental Oil Co. Ponca City, Oklahoma	Dean of Engineering Cost-of-Education Grant Account No. 391-1430	2,000.00
2430 8/29/67	Wm. D. Green Estate 217 Myrick Building Lubbock, Texas	ICASALS and Museum Development Program Account No. 391-2485	1,000.00
2431 8/29/67	Houston Livestock Show & Rodeo 2000 South Loop West Houston, Texas 77025	Scholarships	1,000.00
2432 8/29/67	Mr. and Mrs. James A. Miller P. O. Box 940 Levelland, Texas 79336	Mrs. Lenore M. Tunnell Memorial	5.00
2433 8/29/67	Retha R. Martin Foundation 720 Texas Avenue Lubbock, Texas 79401	Mrs. Lenore M. Tunnell Memorial	25.00
2434 8/29/67	Kermit T.S.T.A. Local Unit P. O. Drawer S Kermit, Texas 79745	Kermit Local T.S.T.A. Scholarship for Patricia Hicks	150.00
2435 8/29/67	Texaco Inc. 135 E. 42nd Street New York, New York	The Texaco Scholarship for 1967-68. Account Nos. 391-8500 (\$950), 391-1110 (\$100), 391-1415 (\$100); Schol. Committee - \$50	1,200.00
2436 8/30/67	Betty Marx 2106 Mary Ellen Pampa, Texas	Mrs. Lenore M. Tunnell Memorial	10.00
2437 8/31/67	Mr. and Mrs. Wilmer Smith Route 1 Wilson, Texas	Mrs. Lenore M. Tunnell Memorial	20.00
2438 9/1/67	Diamond Alkali Co. 300 Union Commerce Building Cleveland, Ohio 44115	Park Administration, Horticulture and Entomology Cost-of-Education	50.00
2439 8/31/67	Anna Burt Gibson 2210 - 22nd Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	7.50
2440 9/1/67	Rex Rose Tom Rose Motors Box 1217 Pampa, Texas	Mrs. Lenore M. Tunnell Memorial	5.00



<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2441 9/1/67	Dr. Ennis E. Moss, Jr. 4020 - 21st, Suite 3 Lubbock, Texas	R. C. Goodwin Premedical Scholarship Fund	\$ 25.00
2442 9/1/67	Avalanche-Journal Publishing 710 Avenue J Lubbock, Texas	Lubbock Avalanche-Journal Freshman Scholarship in Journalism	300.00
2443 9/5/67	English Department Flower Fund, c/o Dr. Truman Camp Campus	Mrs. Lenore M. Tunnell Memorial	10.00
2444 9/5/67	Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Prestwood 4728 - 27th Street Lubbock, Texas	Mrs. Lenore M. Tunnell Memorial	5.00
2445 9/5/67	Dr. and Mrs. Truman W. Camp 2611 - 25th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Mrs. Lenore M. Tunnell Memorial	20.00
2446 9/5/67	Col. & Mrs. Charles E. Wilson 3114 - 43rd Street Lubbock, Texas	George Langford Loan Fund for Athletes	10.00
2447 9/5/67	Houston Endowment, Inc. Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Jesse H. Jones and Mary Gibbs Jones "School District" Scholarships for 1967-68	2,500.00
2448 9/5/67	The S & H Foundation, Inc. The Sperry and Hutchinson Bldg. 330 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10017	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Account No. 391-2650	500.00
2449 9/5/67	Mrs. Mardema Bundy 4907 - 18th Street Lubbock, Texas	Southwest Collection Account No. 391-2085	5.00
2450 9/6/67	West Texas Press Assn. c/o Mr. Ed Wishcamper Abilene Reporter-News Abilene, Texas	West Texas Press Association Scholarship Fund Account No. 391-8900	400.00
2451 9/6/67	Reader's Digest Foundation Pleasantville, New York	Reader's Digest Foundation Grant and Aid	1,000.00
2452 9/7/67	The Sears-Roebuck Foundation 3333 West Arthington Street Chicago, Illinois 60607	Sears-Roebuck Foundation Scholarships for Agriculture Account No. 391-8080	3,000.00
2453 9/7/67	The Merck Company Foundation Rahway, New Jersey 07065	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Account No. 391-2650	20.00
2454 9/7/67	Mr. & Mrs. Don L. Harris 3404 - 45th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Foundation Operating Fund Account No. 991-0050	250.00
2455 9/8/67	Institutional Directories, Inc. Post Office Box 283 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Division of Information Services	500.00
2456 9/11/67	Houston Endowment, Inc. Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Jesse H. Jones and Mary Gibbs Jones "School District" Scholarships for 1967-68	500.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2457 9/11/67	Mr. and Mrs. G. M. Stewart Box 1355 Tahoka, Texas	Mrs. Lenore M. Tunnell Memorial	\$ 5.00
2458 9/11/67	Eunice C. Mowery 2901 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Linda M. Speech Scholarship Account No. 391-8420	20.00
2459 9/11/67	Marguerite Henning Educational Fund 8188 Stuart Street Westminster, Colorado	Miscellaneous Scholarship Non-recurring Account No. 991-2940	200.00
2460 9/11/67	Phillips Petroleum Co. Bartlesville, Okla. 74003	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Account No. 391-2650	12.00
2461 9/11/67	Davidson Family Charitable Foundation c/o Bruce Petty Fort Worth National Bank Fort Worth, Texas	Miscellaneous Scholarship Non-recurring Account No. 991-2940	600.00
2462 9/12/67	Joe H. and Mary Bryant Trust Post Office Box 1507 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Miscellaneous Scholarship Non-recurring Account No. 991-2940	152.00
2463 9/12/67	Schenley Wholesalers Founda- tion, Inc. 1290 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10019	Miscellaneous Scholarship Non-recurring Account No. 991-2940	375.00
2464 9/12/67	Delta Kappa Gamma Alpha Sigma Chapter c/o Mrs. Mary F. Rowlette Route #3, Box 441 Lubbock, Texas 79401	Miscellaneous Scholarship Non-recurring Account No. 991-2940	50.00
2465 9/12/67	Lawrence Melcher Attorney at Law 1418 Avenue Q Lubbock, Texas 79401	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law Scholarship Fund	25.00
2466 9/12/67	Richard A. Jennings, Attorney Suite 801, Citizens Tower Lubbock, Texas 79401	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship	50.00
2467 9/12/67	Bill J. Parsley P. O. Box 4650 Tech Station Lubbock, Texas 79409	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law Scholarship Fund	25.00
2468 9/12/67	Robert L. Stogner 1611 - 10th Street Lubbock, Texas 79401	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	15.00
2469 9/12/67	James H. Milam Post Office Box 1499 Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	100.00
2470 9/12/67	W. G. Dickinson P. O. Box 1499 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	15.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2471 9/12/67	Tom S. Milam 4515 - 18th Street Lubbock, Texas 79416	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	\$ 100.00
2472 9/12/67	E. Lawrence Merriman 2020-B 54th Street Lubbock, Texas 79412	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	5.00
2473 9/12/67	George H. Nelson 1212 Texas Avenue Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	25.00
2474 9/12/67	Madison Sowder Attorney at Law 1216 - 14th Street Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	50.00
2475 9/12/67	William H. Evans 9th Floor, Citizens Tower Lubbock, Texas 79401	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	100.00
2476 9/12/67	W. D. Benson 3311 - 60th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	100.00
2477 9/12/67	Norton Baker 1313 Avenue L Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	25.00
2478 9/12/67	William R. Shaver Room 307, New Courthouse Lubbock, Texas 79401	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	50.00
2479 9/12/67	Dean Richard B. Amandes School of Law Campus	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	50.00
2480 9/12/67	A. V. Weaver, Jr. P. O. Box K New Roads, La. 70760	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	50.00
2481 9/12/67	Owen W. McWhorter Attorney at Law Lubbock National Bank Bldg. Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	200.00
2482 9/12/67	Edward R. Smith 1313 Avenue L Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	25.00
2483 9/12/67	Fred E. West West, Smith & Layne P. O. Box 802 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	25.00
2484 9/12/67	Jack Layne West, Smith & Layne P. O. Box 802 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	5.00
2485 9/12/67	Carson Smith West, Smith & Layne P. O. Box 802 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	5.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2486 9/12/67	Walker Metcalf Attorney at Law 1005 - 15th Street Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	\$ 25.00
2487 9/12/67	W. R. Moss 3205 - 45th Street Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	25.00
2488 9/12/67	J. F. Maner Splawn and Maner P. O. Box 1437 Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	50.00
2489 9/12/67	Johnny Splawn Splawn and Maner P. O. Box 1437 Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	100.00
2490 9/12/67	Robert H. Bean Court House Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	100.00
2491 9/12/67	Wendell Coffee Patent Attorney 1507 - 13th Street Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	35.00
2492 9/12/67	J. H. Blumrosen 1710 Great Plains Bldg. Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	50.00
2493 9/12/67	Don Graf 1202 Texas Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	5.00
2494 9/12/67	Wm. C. Clark P. O. Box 415 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	50.00
2495 9/12/67	Joe V. Boerner, Jr. Great Plains Bldg. Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	10.00
2496 9/12/67	Donald M. Hunt Lubbock Natl. Bank Bldg. Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	10.00
2497 9/12/67	Bass and Hobbs Attorneys 18 Briercroft Office Park Lubbock, Texas 79412	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	125.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Gifts to the College through  
Texas Technological College Foundation

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2498 9/12/67	J. Worth Fullingim 3024 - 67th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	\$ 10.00
2499 9/12/67	Thelma Burrow New Court House Lubbock, Texas	Judge Victor H. Lindsey Law School Scholarship Fund	15.00
2500 9/13/67	Theodor W. Alexander Box 4045 Tech Station Lubbock, Texas 79409	Southwest Collection Account No. 391-2085 In memory of Dr. R. A. Studhalter	18.40
2501 9/13/67	Halliburton Education Founda- tion, Inc. 3211 Southland Center Dallas, Texas	Halliburton Professor of Engineering for the year 1967-68	10,000.00
2502 9/15/67	Frank W. Hudgins, M.D. Medical Professional Bldg. 3801 - 19th Street Lubbock, Texas	R. C. Goodwin Premedical Scholarship Fund Account No. 691-0153	30.00
2503 9/15/67	Hiram Parks 713 Broadway Lubbock, Texas	Hiram Parks Scholarships Account No. 391-7820	2,000.00
2504 9/18/67	The Diamond M. Foundation, Inc. Snyder, Texas 79549	Miscellaneous Scholarships Non-recurring Account No. 991-2940	250.00
2505 9/18/67	Henry L. Doherty Educational Foundation 70 Pine Street New York, New York 10005	Miscellaneous Scholarships Non-recurring Account No. 991-2940	800.00
2506 9/18/67	Armco Foundation Middletown, Ohio 45042	Miscellaneous Scholarships Non-recurring Account No. 991-2940	750.00
2507	VOID		
2508 9/18/67	Great Southwest Corporation Post Office Box 191 Arlington, Texas 76101	Miscellaneous Scholarships Non-recurring Account No. 991-2940	1,000.00
2509 9/18/67	Plains Nurserymen's Associa- tion, Inc. 1111 Andrews Highway Midland, Texas 79701	Nurserymen's Memorial Scholar- ship Fund Account No. 391-7760	200.00
2510 9/18/67	Armco Foundation Middletown, Ohio	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Account No. 391-2650	100.00
2511 9/18/67	Mrs. Olga M. Carter 7400 Clarewood, #507 Houston, Texas 77036	Memorial in honor of Lenore M. Tunnell	5.00



<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2512 9/18/67	Connally Implement Supply Co., Inc. P. O. Box 2129 Amarillo, Texas 79105	Agricultural Engineering Scholarships Account No. 391-6050	\$ 500.00
2513 9/19/67	The Sears-Roebuck Foundation 3333 W. Arthington Street Chicago, Illinois	Sears-Roebuck Scholarships for Home Economics Account No. 391-8090	900.00
2514 9/19/67	Lubbock Classroom Teachers' Association 2808 - 66th Street Lubbock, Texas	Lubbock Classroom Teachers' Association Scholarships Account No. 391-7320	300.00
2515 9/19/67	John R. Hunter 4914 - 44th Street Lubbock, Texas	Hunter Scholarships in Range Management Account No. 391-7150	200.00
2516 9/20/67	Texas-New Mexico Dairy Technology Society 2508 - 62nd Street Lubbock, Texas	Texas-New Mexico Dairy Technology Society Scholarship Account No. 391-8600	150.00
2517 9/20/67	Burns Employee Welfare Fund c/o L. T. Burns Estate First National Building Wichita Falls, Texas 76301	Miscellaneous Scholarships - Non-recurring Account No. 991-2940	200.00
2518 9/20/67	Collins Radio Company Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406	Dean of Engineering Cost-of-Education Account No. 391-1430	2,000.00
2519 9/20/67	Texaco, Inc. 135 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	Texaco Fellowship in Chemical Engineering	3,150.00
2520 9/20/67	Varsity Book Store, Inc. 6413 Hillcrest Dallas, Texas 75205	Foundation Special Fund Account No. 991-0060	200.00
2521 9/20/67	Plains Cotton Growers, Inc. 1720 Avenue M Lubbock, Texas	Plains Cotton Growers Scholarship in Textile Engr. Account No. 391-7860	125.00
2522 9/21/67	Lee Optical 1135 Dragon Street Dallas, Texas	Educational Television Account No. 391-2500	625.00
2523 9/21/67	Mr. T. C. Williams P. O. Box 832 Brownfield, Texas 79316	South Plains Chapter of API Scholarship Account No. 391-8320	2,000.00
2524 9/25/67	Mrs. Robert Riker 605 North 20th Lamesa, Texas	W. M. Yates Band Scholarship Account No. 391-9000	200.00
2525 9/25/67	Ruel C. Martin 1718 - 33rd Street Lubbock, Texas 79411	Library Enrichment Fund Account No. 391-2055	100.00
2526 9/25/67	Phillips Petroleum Company Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Account No. 391-2650	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2527 9/25/67	The S & H Foundation, Inc. The Sperry and Hutchinson Bldg. 330 Madison Avenue New York, N. Y. 10017	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Account No. 391-2650	\$ 150.00
2528 9/25/67	The S & H Foundation, Inc. The Sperry and Hutchinson Bldg. 330 Madison Avenue New York, N. Y. 10017	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Account No. 391-2650	150.00
2529 9/25/67	The S & H Foundation, Inc. The Sperry and Hutchinson Bldg. 330 Madison Avenue New York, N. Y. 10017	General Unrestricted Gifts and Grants Account No. 391-2650	150.00
2530 9/25/67	Wayne L. Kelly 213 Insurance Building 2109 Avenue Q Lubbock, Texas 79405	ICASALS and Museum Development Program	50.00
2531 9/25/67	Dr. Bryce Campbell H-1 Monterey Center Lubbock, Texas 79413	ICASALS and Museum Development Program Account No. 391-2485	25.00
2532	VOID		
2533 9/25/67	Edwards and Abernathie 1647 Broadway Lubbock, Texas 79401	ICASALS and Museum Development Program Account No. 391-2485	30.00
2534 9/25/67	Garnet Reeves Insurance Agency Box 859 Lubbock, Texas 79408	ICASALS and Museum Development Program Account No. 391-2485	12.00
2535 9/25/67	Thord Dockray 1810 - 19th Street Lubbock, Texas 79401	ICASALS and Museum Development Program Account No. 391-2485	100.00
2536 9/25/67	Howard and Tucker 1515 Avenue J Lubbock, Texas 79401	ICASALS and Museum Development Fund Account No. 391-2485	25.00
2537 9/25/67	Townsend-Strong Distributors 1320 E. Broadway Lubbock, Texas 79401	ICASALS and Museum Development Fund Account No. 391-2485	25.00
2538 9/25/67	George E. Benson P. O. Box 421 Lubbock, Texas 79408	ICASALS and Museum Development Fund Account No. 391-2485	2,000.00
2539 9/25/67	Clifford B. Jones P. O. Box 421 Lubbock, Texas 79408	ICASALS and Museum Development Fund Account No. 391-2485	3,000.00
2540 9/28/67	Atcheson, Atkinson & Cartwright 1214 - 14th Street Lubbock, Texas 79401	Architecture Cost-of- Education Grant Account No. 391-1405	150.00
2541 9/28/67	Mills & King - Architects 3002 - 50th Street Lubbock, Texas	Architecture Cost-of- Education Grant Account No. 391-1405	50.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2542 9/28/67	Hermann B. Riherd, Architect 2345 - 50th Street Lubbock, Texas 79412	Architecture Cost-of- Education Grant Account No. 391-1405	\$ 25.00
2543 9/28/67	Howard Schmidt and Associates Architects 1619 College Avenue Lubbock, Texas 79401	Architecture Cost-of- Education Grant Account No. 391-1405	100.00
2544 9/28/67	Maeker, Stephens, Sessions Architects-Engineers 1112 - 14th Street Lubbock, Texas	Architecture Cost-of- Education Grant Account No. 391-1405	50.00
2545 9/28/67	Stiles, Roberts & Messersmith Architects & Engineers 3307 Avenue X Lubbock, Texas	Architecture Cost-of- Education Grant Account No. 391-1405	150.00
2546 9/28/67	Spencer, Workman and Booher Architects No. 10 Briercroft Lubbock, Texas 79413	Architecture Cost-of- Education Grant Account No. 391-1405	100.00
2547 9/28/67	Cabot Foundation, Inc. 125 High Street Boston, Massachusetts	Cabot Scholarship Account No. 391-6260	1,138.00
2548 9/28/67	Pan American Petroleum Foundation, Inc. Post Office Box 1410 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Petroleum Engineering Cost- of-Education. Account No. 391-1465 (\$900.00) Pan American Petroleum Founda- tion Scholarships Account No. 391-7790 (\$2,400.00)	3,300.00
2549 9/28/67	Anton Study Club c/o Mrs. Donald Love Anton, Texas	Southwest Collection Account No. 391-2085	5.00
2550 9/28/67	Caleta M. Allen 646 West Beverly Blvd. Whittier, California	ICASALS Account No. 391-3266	750.00
2551 9/28/67	Mrs. Edwin B. Hopkins 25 Pourtales Road - Broadmoor Colorado Springs, Colorado	Art Cost-of-Education	500.00
2552 9/28/67	Claude B. Hurlbut 1907 - 32nd Street Lubbock, Texas 79411	Library Enrichment Fund Account No. 391-2055	10.00
2553 9/28/67	Mrs. Fred D. Rigby 3822 - 53rd Street Lubbock, Texas 79413	Library Enrichment Fund Account No. 391-2055	10.00
2554 9/28/67	Max C. Addison 3007 - 23rd Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	Library Enrichment Fund Account No. 391-2055	10.00
2555 9/28/67	Howard Schmidt and Associates Architects 1619 College Avenue Lubbock, Texas 79401	Library Enrichment Fund Account No. 391-2055	10.00

<u>No. and Date</u>	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2556 9/28/67	Amity Study Club c/o Mrs. J. W. Berry 2601 York Lubbock, Texas	Library Enrichment Fund Account No. 391-2055	\$ 10.00
2557 9/28/67	Lubbock Music Club c/o Mrs. Frank W. Wilson 5509 - 36th Street Lubbock, Texas 79407	Lubbock Music Club Scholarship Account No. 391-7400	100.00
2558 9/29/67	Mr. A. P. Hodges A. P. Hodges Real Estate and Insurance 1921 - 15th Street Lubbock, Texas	ICASALS and Museum Development Fund Account No. 391-2485	5.00
2559 9/29/67	R & R Electronic Supply Co., Inc. 1607 Avenue G Lubbock, Texas 79404	ICASALS and Museum Development Fund Account No. 391-2485	100.00
2560 9/29/67	R. C. Young Seed & Grain Co. 624 - 27th Street Lubbock, Texas 79404	ICASALS and Museum Development Fund Account No. 391-2485	300.00
2561 9/29/67	Thomas B. Duggan, Jr. 18 Briercroft Office Park Lubbock, Texas 79412	ICASALS and Museum Development Fund Account No. 391-2485	1,000.00
2562 9/29/67	Dr. F. Earl Green Box 4210, Tech Station Lubbock, Texas 79409	ICASALS and Museum Development Fund Account No. 391-2485	33.00
2563 9/29/67	Brandon & Clark Electric Co. 2314 - 4th Street Lubbock, Texas 79417	ICASALS and Museum Development Fund Account No. 391-2485	100.00
2564 9/29/67	Howard J. Shipley 3005 - 25th Street Lubbock, Texas 79410	ICASALS and Museum Development Fund Account No. 391-2485	50.00
2565 9/29/67	Hunt & Tipps Grain & Seed, Inc. 701 - 27th Street Lubbock, Texas	ICASALS and Museum Development Fund Account No. 391-2485	100.00
2566 9/29/67	Marquis Supply Co., Inc. Post Office Box 5817 Lubbock, Texas 79417	ICASALS and Museum Development Fund Account No. 391-2485	100.00

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 7  
Account No. 391-1052

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Agricultural Engineering  
Project: "Power Requirements and Efficiency Studies  
of Irrigation Well Pumps and Power Units"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance September 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ 5,500.00
Grant-in-Aid for 1967-1968 -----	2	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>5,500.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Project Leader		
Willie Lee Ulich -----	4	\$ -0-
Research Associate		
Albert Wayne Sechrist -----	5	2,000.00(a)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	950.00
O.A.S.I. -----	7	88.00
Workmen's Compensation Insurance -----	8	40.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	2,122.00
Printing of Final Report -----	10	300.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	11	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	12	\$ <u>5,500.00</u>

(a) One-half time September 1, 1967, through February 29, 1968.



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 8  
Account No. 391-1000

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Agricultural Engineering  
Project: "Agricultural Engineering Ginning Laboratory Fund"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance, September 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ <u>2,200.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>2,200.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Willie Lee Ulich -----	3	\$ -0-
Scholarships and/or Fellowships -----	4	500.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	5	800.00
O.A.S.I. -----	6	40.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	860.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	8	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>2,200.00</u>

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 9  
Account No. 391-1043

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Agricultural Engineering  
Project: "Evaluation of Experimental Petroleum Mulch  
in the Propagation of Agricultural Crops"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance on September 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ 1,475.00
Other Estimated Grant-in-Aid and Credits -----	2	<u>275.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>1,750.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Project Director		
Willie Lee Ulich -----	4	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	5	700.00
O.A.S.I. -----	6	48.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>1,002.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>1,750.00</u>

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 10  
Account No. 191-5206

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Education  
Project: "An Assessment of Personality Characteristics  
and Attitudes of Students Enrolled in the School  
of Education at Texas Technological College"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from Lump Sum Budgeted Research Funds for the School of Education, Budget page 339 -----	1	\$ <u>1,829.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>1,829.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Holmes Andrew Webb -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Mrs. Panze Butler Kimmel -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	1,454.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>375.00</u>
Total -----	8	\$ <u>1,829.00</u>

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 11  
Account No. 191-5208

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Education  
Project: "Educational Innovation and Change--Selected Readings"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from Lump Sum Budgeted Research Funds for the School of Education, Budget page 339 -----	1	\$ <u>1,519.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>1,519.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Berlie Joseph Fallon -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Berlie Joseph Fallon -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	1,069.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>450.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>1,519.00</u>

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 12  
Account No. 191-5209

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Education  
Project: "Identification of Occupational Constructs  
Used by Males in Career Decision-Making"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from Lump Sum Budgeted Research Funds for the School of Education, Budget page 339 -----	1	\$ <u>1,664.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u><u>1,664.00</u></u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Berlie Joseph Fallon -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Julian Lawson Biggers, Jr. -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	1,539.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>125.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u><u>1,664.00</u></u>



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 13  
Account No. 191-5204

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Education  
Project: "An Exploratory Study of Creative Characteristics  
of Elementary Education, Secondary Education, All-level  
and Secondary Art and Music Education Student Teachers"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from Lump Sum Budgeted Research Funds for the School of Education, Budget page 339 -----	1	\$ <u>1,295.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>1,295.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Donald McDonald -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Mrs. Billy Cotton Everton -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	855.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>440.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>1,295.00</u>

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 14  
Account No. 191-5202

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

School of Education

Project: "A Study of the Utilization and Effectiveness  
of the State Provisions for Merit Salary Increments in Texas"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from Lump Sum Budgeted Research Funds for the School of Education, Budget page 339 -----	1	\$ <u>1,900.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>1,900.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Holmes Andrew Webb -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Weldon Earnest Beckner -----	4	1,661.00
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	189.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>50.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>1,900.00</u>

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 15  
Account No. 191-5201

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Education  
Project: "A Study of the Effectiveness of Group Counseling  
of Student Teachers as an Adjunct  
to the Regular Student Teacher Program"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from Lump Sum Budgeted Research Funds for the School of Education, Budget page 339 -----	1	\$ <u>1,362.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>1,362.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Berlie Joseph Fallon -----	3	-0-
Principal Investigator		
Welborn Kiefer Willingham -----	4	962.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	350.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>50.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>1,362.00</u>

(a) For the second term of the 1968 Summer School.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 16  
Account No. 191-5200

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Education

Project: "A Comparison of Influences on Career Choice of Undergraduate  
Students in Special Education with Influences on Practicing  
Special Education Teachers"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from the Lump Sum Budgeted Research Funds for the School of Education, Budget page 339 -----	1	\$ <u>827.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>827.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Bruce Douglas Mattson -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Bruce Douglas Mattson -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	727.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>100.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>827.00</u>

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 17  
Account No. 191-5205

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

School of Education

Project: "An Exploratory Study of Teachers' Perceptions  
of Most and Least Successful Students"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from the Lump Sum Budgeted Research Funds for the School of Education, Budget page 339 -----	1	\$ <u>799.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>799.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Berlie Joseph Fallon -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Joe Wayne Tidrow -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	599.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>200.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>799.00</u>



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 18  
Account No. 191-5207

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Education

Project: "Determination of Effective Techniques  
for Identifying Student Potential for Success in Teaching"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from the Lump Sum Budgeted Research Funds for the School of Education, Budget page 339 -----	1	\$ <u>1,405.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>1,405.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Holmes Andrew Webb -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Mrs. Nancy Smith Boze -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	1,155.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>250.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>1,405.00</u>

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 19  
Account No. 391-1173  
First Revision

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Education  
Mexican-American Counselor Education Project  
For the period July 1, 1967, through November 30, 1967

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Contract with Southwest Educational Development Corporation (SEDL-2-62-00-67) -----	1	\$ <u>8,733.94</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>8,733.94</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Director		
Morris Sheppard Wallace -----	3	\$ -0-
Coordinator		
Owen LaVerne Caskey -----	4	1,000.50(a)
Research Associate		
-----	5	831.00(b)
Secretary I (115)		
Mrs. Elsie Marie Hughes -----	6	750.00(c)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	400.00
Research Consultant		
Owen LaVerne Caskey -----	8	937.50(d)
Julian Lawson Biggers -----	9	693.75(d)

- (a) Contract in the amount of \$1,000.50 for one-fourth time, effective September 1, 1967, through November 30, 1967.  
(b) Contract in the amount of \$831.00 for one-fourth time, effective September 1, 1967, through November 30, 1967.  
(c) One contract in the amount of \$310.00 for one-half time, effective July 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(d) Contract for part-time, effective July 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.

Department of Education  
 Mexican-American Counselor Education Project

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u> (Continued)	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967</u>
Research Consultant (Continued)		
_____	10	\$ 600.00
_____	11	375.00
_____	12	550.00
Employee Benefits (4.4%) -----	13	131.19
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	14	2,465.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	15	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	16	\$ <u>8,733.94</u>

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 20  
Account No. 391-3642

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Physics  
Project: "The Effects of Radiation on the Properties of Solids"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance May 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ 3,836.50
Amount approved in Original Budget (D-170) -----	2	20,000.00
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>23,836.50</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Henry C. Thomas -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Billy Jack Marshall -----	5	4,533.33(a)
Pre-doctoral Fellowship		
Stephen Guy O'Hara -----	6	300.00(b)
Yu Liu -----	7	700.00(b)
Ronald Miller -----	8	650.00(c)
Jack E. Randorff -----	9	150.00(b)
Thomas James Taaffe -----	10	100.00(b)
Undergraduate Scholarship		
Ronald Eugene Johnson -----	11	900.00(c)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	12	14,703.17(a)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	13	<u>1,800.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	14	\$ <u>23,836.50</u>

- (a) Contract June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967  
(b) Stipend for 3 months.  
(c) Stipend for 11 months.  
(d) Allocation for travel--\$400.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 21  
Account No. 391-3651

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Department of Biology

Project: "Inhibition of Respiratory Enzymes by Fatty Acids"  
Grant No. D-175 from The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Estimated Unexpended Funds from The Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant 1966-67 (Account No. 391-3650) -----	1	\$ 923.24
Grant from The Robert A. Welch Foundation -----	2	<u>10,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>10,923.24</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Principal Investigator		
Harold Loyd Lewis -----	4	\$ 3,154.38(a)
Pre-doctoral Fellow		
Robert Tracy Ehrlich -----	5	2,880.00(b)
William Steven Coggin -----	6	900.00(c)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	2,684.51
Indirect Cost (Overhead 15%) -----	8	<u>1,304.35</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>10,923.24</u>

- (a) Contract to be dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.
- (b) Mr. Ehrlich is to be supported at the rate of \$220.00 per month for the period May 1, 1967, through May 31, 1967, and from September 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. He will be full time for the summer months, and is to be supported at the rate of \$300.00 per month for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.
- (c) Mr. Coggin is to be full time for the summer months and is to be supported at the rate of \$300.00 per month for the period June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 22  
Account No. 391-3554

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry  
Project: "Active Center of Pyridoxal Phosphate-Containing Enzymes"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance May 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ 231.00
Grant from The Robert A. Welch Foundation (D-117) -----	2	<u>12,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>12,231.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Joe Dennis -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
John Arthur Anderson -----	5	3,833.00(a)
Pre-doctoral Fellowship		
Joan Chung-ying Chen -----	6	3,100.00(b)
Finis Lynn Cavender -----	7	900.00(c)
Undergraduate Scholarship		
-----	8	300.00(d)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	2,533.00(e)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>1,565.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>12,231.00</u>

- (a) Contract to be dated June 1 through August 26, 1967, and from September 11, 1967, through September 15, 1967.  
(b) Stipend for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968.  
(c) Stipend June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(d) Stipend for 12 months.  
(e) Allocation for travel--\$400.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 23  
Account No. 391-3661  
First Revision

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry  
Project: "Photochemical Oxidations of  
2-Furaldehyde and Synkavite by Flavins"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance May 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ 839.66
The Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant No. D-182 -	2	<u>12,000.00</u>
Total -----	3	\$ <u>12,839.66</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Joe Dennis -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Pill-Soon Song -----	5	3,200.00(a)
Pre-doctoral Fellowship		
William Eugene Kurtin -----	6	2,760.00(b)
Undergraduate Scholarship		
Donald Bruce Larson -----	7	300.00(c)
Thomas Andrew Moore -----	8	840.00(d)
Donald Bruce Larson -----	9	560.00(e)

- (a) Contract dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(b) Stipend for 12 months, May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968.  
(c) Stipend for 3 months, June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(d) Stipend rate \$110.00 per month, May 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967,  
and \$80.00 per month from September 1, 1967, through January 31, 1968.  
(e) Stipend \$70.00 per month, September 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968.

Department of Chemistry  
"Photochemical Oxidations of 2-Furaldehyde and Synkavite by Flavins"

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u> (Continued)	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Unallocated Funds -----	10	\$ 40.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	11	3,574.44(a)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	12	<u>1,565.22</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	13	\$ <u>12,839.66</u>

(a) Allocation for travel--\$400.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 24  
Account No. 391-3633

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry  
Project: "Matrix-Isolation Studies"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance as of April 30, 1967 -----	1	\$ 1,101.33
Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant No. D-148 -----	2	<u>15,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>16,101.33</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Joe Dennis -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Richard Edward Wilde, Jr. -----	5	3,500.00(a)
Post-doctoral Fellowship		
Surendra Nath Ghosh -----	6	4,666.67(b)
Undergraduate Scholarship		
Thomas D. Boyce -----	7	400.00(c)
-----	8	300.00(d)
-----	9	900.00(e)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	10	4,378.14(f)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	11	<u>1,956.52</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	12	\$ <u>16,101.33</u>

- (a) This contract dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(b) Stipend rate \$7,000.00 per annum; stipend of \$4,666.67 for the period September 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968.  
(c) This stipend is to be paid at the rate of \$100.00 per month for May, 1967, and \$200.00 per month from June 1, 1967, through noon July 16, 1967.  
(d) Stipend for one and one-half months.  
(e) Stipend for 9 months.  
(f) Allocation for travel--\$400.00.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry  
Project: "Synthesis of Complex Compounds of Rhenium"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance May 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ 19,379.59
The Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant No. D-097 -----	2	<u>15,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>34,379.59</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Joe Dennis -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Richard John Thompson -----	5	3,333.33(a)
Post-doctoral Fellowship		
-----	6	6,500.00(b)
Pre-doctoral Fellowship		
Joe Edward Blumentritt -----	7	450.00(c)
Michael Lee Dillon -----	8	2,475.00(d)
Phillip Warren Grayson -----	9	2,250.00(e)

- (a) Contract June 1, 1967, through August 17, 1967, and September 1, 1967, through September 14, 1967.  
(b) Stipend for 12 months.  
(c) Stipend June 1, 1967, through July 31, 1967.  
(d) Stipend June 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968.  
(e) Stipend May 1, 1967, through January 31, 1968.



Department of Chemistry  
 "Synthesis of Complex Compounds of Rhenium"

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u> (Continued)	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Undergraduate Scholarship		
Richard Edward Smith -----	10	\$ 550.00(a)
Jack A. Zuerker -----	11	50.00(b)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	12	16,814.74(c)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	13	<u>1,956.52</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	14	\$ <u>34,379.59</u>

- (a) Stipend June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967, and September 16, 1967, through April 30, 1968 (\$50.00 per month).  
 (b) Stipend for 1 month (May, 1967).  
 (c) Allocation for travel--\$400.00.

Board Minutes  
 October 14, 1967  
 Attachment No. 26  
 Account No. 391-3563  
 Re: H190 (Revised)

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Lubbock, Texas  
 Department of Chemistry  
 Project: "Adsorption on Plate-Like Materials"  
 For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance on May 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ 4,527.92
The Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (D-161) ---	2	<u>15,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>19,527.92</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Head		
Joe Dennis -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Arthur Lincoln Draper -----	5	3,667.00(a)
Pre-doctoral Fellowship		
Earl Richard Beaver -----	6	825.00(b)
Earl Richard Beaver -----	7	1,800.00(c)
Larry Kay Sveum -----	8	825.00(b)
Larry Kay Sveum -----	9	1,800.00(c)
Gordon Earl Nicholson -----	10	1,140.00(d)
James Herman Owen II -----	11	825.00(b)
Raymond Cecil McMillon, Jr. -----	12	825.00(b)
Unallocated Salaries -----	13	80.00

- (a) Contract to be dated June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
 (b) Stipend for 3 months; June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
 (c) Stipend for 8 months; September 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968.  
 (d) Stipend for 4 months; May, \$240.00; June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967, \$300.00 per month.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 26  
Account No. 391-3563  
Re: H190 (Revised)  
Page 2

Department of Chemistry  
"Adsorption on Plate-Like Materials"

<u>Estimated Expenses: (Continued)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	14	\$ 5,784.40(a)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	15	<u>1,956.52</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	16	\$ <u>19,527.92</u>

(a) Budgeted allocation for travel--\$300.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 27  
Account No. 391-3412

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Agricultural Economics  
Project: "Resources for the Future Analysis of Interbasin  
Water Diversion, A Texas Case Study"  
For the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from Resources for the Future, Inc., 1755 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.	1	\$ <u>19,550.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>19,550.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Willard Forest Williams -----	3	\$ -0-
Associate Professor and Director		
Herbert Warren Grubb -----	4	4,250.00(a)
Research Associate		
-----	5	3,000.00(b)
Research Assistant		
James Ralph Nelson -----	6	3,000.00
Secretary I (Part-time, 12 months)		
D. Bryant -----	7	240.00(c)
Mrs. Carole Tucker -----	8	1,325.00(d)
O.A.S.I. -----	9	645.00

- (a) One-fourth time research September 1, 1967, through February 29, 1968; teaching one-fourth time September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. Also Cooperative Research with Texas A. & M. University one-half time. Contract dated March 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968.
- (b) Salary for 3 months.
- (c) Salary for July and August, 1967.
- (d) Salary from September 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968.

Department of Agricultural Economics  
"Resources for the Future Analysis of Interbasin  
Water Diversion, A Texas Case Study"

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u> (Continued)	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	10	\$ 2,740.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	11	1,800.00(a)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	12	<u>2,550.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	13	\$ <u>19,550.00</u>

(a) Allocation for travel--\$900.00.



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 28  
Account No. 191-5098  
Page 358A

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Office of the Dean of Arts and Sciences  
Lump Sum Allocation for Organized Research  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Transfer from the Lump Sum Allocation for College Matching Funds, Budget Page 353 -----	1	\$ <u>5,000.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u><u>5,000.00</u></u>

<u>Office of the Dean of Arts and Sciences</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Salaries, Maintenance and Operation -----	3	\$ <u>5,000.00(a)</u>
Total -----	4	\$ <u><u>5,000.00</u></u>

(a) Project budgets will be submitted as the projects are developed.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 29  
Account No. 391-8602  
p. 360D

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Industrial Engineering  
Project: "Investigation of Economic Models"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Transfer from the Budgeted Allocation for Research in Engineering, Budget Page 360 -----	1	\$ <u>3,467.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>3,467.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Richard Albert Dudek -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Charles Louis Burford -----	4	-0-
Research Associate		
-----	5	-0-
Research Assistant		
Chin Chen -----	6	3,467.00(a)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>3,467.00(b)</u>

- (a) Contract for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968.  
(b) Any deviation from this budget should be approved in advance by the  
Dean of the School of Engineering.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 30  
Account No. 191-8604  
p. 360C

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Electrical Engineering  
Project: "Wave Propagation and Oscillations  
in Solid State Plasmas"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Transfer from the Lump Sum Budgeted Allocation for Research in Engineering, Budget page 360 -	1	\$ <u>15,867.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>15,867.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Russell Holland Seacat, Jr. -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Magne Kristiansen -----	4	2,167.00(a)
Research Associate		
-----	5	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	6	3,200.00(b)
-----	7	3,200.00(b)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	8	600.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	<u>6,700.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>15,867.00(c)</u>

- (a) One-half time June 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968.  
(b) Contract period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968.  
(c) Any deviation from this budget should be approved in advance by the  
Dean of the School of Engineering.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 31  
Account No. 191-8603  
p. 360B

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Civil Engineering  
Project: "Stress Distribution in Folded Plate Structures"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Transfer from the Lump Sum Budgeted Allocation for Research in Engineering, Budget page 360 -	1	\$ <u>4,533.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>4,533.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Keith Robert Marmion -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Kishor Chandulal Mehta -----	4	-0-
Research Associate		
_____ -----	5	-0-
Research Assistant		
_____ -----	6	3,733.00(a)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	<u>800.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>4,533.00(b)</u>

- (a) Contract for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968.  
(b) Any deviation from this budget should be approved in advance by the  
Dean of the School of Engineering.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 32  
Account No. 191-8601  
p. 360A

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemical Engineering  
Project: "Activation Analysis in Fluid Flow"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Transfer from Lump Sum Allocation for Research in Engineering, Budget page 360 -----	1	\$ <u>11,100.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>11,100.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Arnold Jarvis Gully -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
John Ross Bradford -----	4	-0-
Research Associate		
William Lyon Ducker -----	5	2,833.00(a)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	977.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>7,290.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>11,100.00</u> (b)

(a) One-half time June 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968.

(b) Any deviation from this budget should be approved in advance by the  
Dean of the School of Engineering.



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 33  
Account No. 391-1526

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Home and Family Life  
Project: "Head Start Training Program"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Estimated Balance from United States Office of Economic Opportunity Grant -----	1	\$ <u>5,963.80</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>5,963.80</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Associate Professor, Department Chairman, and Project Director		
Mrs. Dorothy Estelle Hays Wallace -----	3	\$ -0-
Secretary I (115; 12 Months)		
Mrs. Opal Olene Caviness -----	4	3,360.00
Secretary I (115; Part-time)		
Mrs. Donna Irene Vatan -----	5	1,350.00
O.A.S.I. -----	6	207.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	1,046.80
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	8	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>5,963.80</u>

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 34  
Account No. 391-1527

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Home and Family Life  
Project: "Head Start Training Program"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-68</u>
Grant from the United States of America Office of Economic Opportunity-Washington, D.C., Estimated balance as of September 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ <u>22,290.61</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>22,290.61</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-68</u>
Project Director and Departmental Chairman		
Mrs. Dorothy Estelle Hays Wallace -----	3	\$ 2,333.32(a)
Professional Fees -----	4	3,000.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	5	3,000.00
OASI -----	6	235.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	13,722.29
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	8	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses, -----	9	\$ <u>22,290.61</u>

(a) Contract to be dated from Noon July 16, 1968, through August 31, 1968.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 35  
Account No. 191-4701

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Geosciences  
Project: "The Geology of Byrd Land, Antarctica"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Transfer from the budgeted allocation for College Matching Funds, Budget Page 3 -----	1	\$ <u>6,396.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>6,396.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Principal Investigator		
Franklin Alton Wade -----	3	\$ 6,812.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	4	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	5	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	6	\$ <u>6,812.00(b)</u>

- (a) To be paid at the rate of \$852.00 per month from September 1, 1967, through January, 1968; \$583.00 per month February 1, 1968, through May 31, 1968, and \$110.00 per month June 1, 1968, through July 31, 1968.
- (b) The College will provide \$1,320.00 in salaries; approximately \$317.00 in Fringe Benefits and Overhead estimated at \$1,166.00 as the grantee's share of support for the project.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 36  
Account No. 391-1195

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Department of English

Project: "National Defense Education Act Fellowships in English"

For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1195

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Cost-of-Education Grant, National Defense Education Act Fellowships -----	1	\$ <u>5,000.00(a)</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>5,000.00(a)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Everett Alden Gillis -----	3	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	800.00
O.A.S.I. -----	5	35.20
Tuition and Fees		
Larry Charles Burk -----	6	220.00
William Ward Matter -----	7	220.00
Library Books -----	8	1,200.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -----	9	750.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	10	1,774.80(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	11	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	12	\$ <u>5,000.00(a)</u>

(a) Plus the amount of \$4,000.00 as stipend for trainees.

(b) Travel allocation--\$800.00.

Board Minutes  
 October 14, 1967  
 Attachment No. 37  
 Account No. 391-1196

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Physics  
 Project: "National Defense Education Act Fellowships in Physics"  
 For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
 Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1196

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Cost-of-Education Grant, National Defense Education Act Fellowships -	1	\$ <u>20,000.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>17,500.00(b)</u>
Total Estimated Income ---	2	\$ <u>20,000.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>17,500.00(b)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman			
Henry Coffman Thomas -----	3	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or			
Part-time Help -----	4	-0-	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-	-0-
Tuition and Fees			
Donald Jene Arnold -----	6	-0-	220.00
Daniel Hugh Cress -----	7	-0-	220.00
-----	8	220.00	-0-
Michael Nelson Clingan -----	9	-0-	220.00
Gordon G. Dorris -----	10	220.00	-0-
Dale R. DuVall -----	11	-0-	-0-
Stephen Guy O'Hara -----	12	220.00	220.00
Randall M. Parish -----	13	680.00	-0-

- (a) Plus the amount of \$17,600.00 for stipends for trainees and \$1,600.00 for dependency allowances.  
 (b) Plus the amount of \$15,200.00 for stipends for trainees and \$3,200.00 for dependency allowances.



Department of Physics  
"National Defense Education Act Fellowships in Physics"

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u> (Continued)	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Tuition and Fees (Continued)			
Jack Edward Randorff -----	14	\$ 680.00	\$ -0-
Marion L. Scott -----	15	220.00	-0-
Alfred R. Smith -----	16	225.00	-0-
Howard Raeburn Test II -----	17	225.00	225.00
Herbert Eugene Welch -----	18	-0-	225.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -	19	-0-	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -	20	17,310.00	15,490.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	21	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -	22	\$ <u>20,000.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>17,500.00(b)</u>

- (a) Plus the amount of \$17,600.00 for stipends for trainees and \$1,600.00 for dependency allowances.  
(b) Plus the amount of \$18,000.00 for stipends for trainees and \$1,200.00 for dependency allowances.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 38  
Account No. 391-1180

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Education

Project: "National Defense Education Act Fellowships in Education"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Cost-of-Education Grant, National Defense Education Act Fellowships -----	1	\$ <u>5,000.00(a)</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>5,000.00(a)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Acting Dean and Professor		
Donald McDonald -----	3	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-
Tuition and Fees		
Harry Gene Newton -----	6	220.00
Vernon Dee Stokes -----	7	220.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -----	8	560.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	4,000.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>5,000.00(a)</u>

(a) Plus the amount of \$4,000.00 for stipend for trainees and \$1,200.00 for dependency allowance.

(b) Allocation for travel--\$1,000.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 39  
Account No. 391-1463

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Electrical Engineering  
Project: "National Defense Education Act Fellowships  
in Electrical Engineering"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1463

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Cost-of-Education Grant, National Defense Education Act Fellowships -	1	\$ <u>5,000.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>12,500.00(b)</u>
Total Estimated Income ---	2	\$ <u>5,000.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>12,500.00(b)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman			
Russell Holland Seacat, Jr. --	3	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	-0-	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-	-0-
Tuition and Fees			
James Earl Cato -----	6	225.00	225.00
Jackie Ervin Hipp -----	7	225.00	225.00
Samuel Edgar Lee -----	8	-0-	225.00
Roger Allen Newkirk -----	9	-0-	225.00
Virgil Clyde West -----	10	-0-	225.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -	11	1,000.00	1,000.00

- (a) Plus the amount of \$4,000.00 for stipend for trainees.  
(b) Plus the amount of \$10,600.00 for stipend for trainees and \$400.00  
for dependency allowance.

Department of Electrical Engineering  
 "National Defense Education Act Fellowships  
 in Electrical Engineering"

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u> (Continued)	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel --	12	\$ 3,550.00(a)	\$ 10,375.00(a)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	13	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -	14	\$ <u>5,000.00(b)</u>	\$ <u>12,500.00(c)</u>

- (a) Allocation for travel--\$600.00.  
 (b) Plus the amount of \$4,000.00 for stipend for trainees.  
 (c) Plus the amount of \$10,600.00 for stipend for trainees and \$400.00 for dependency allowance.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 40  
Account No. 391-1295

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Biology  
Project: "National Science Foundation Training Grant for Biology"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1295

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Science Foundation Training Grant for Biology (GZ-612) -----	1	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u><u>2,500.00(a)</u></u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Earl D. Camp -----	3	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-
Tuition and Fees		
Frederick Johnson Koberg -----	6	225.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	2,275.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	8	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u><u>2,500.00(a)</u></u>

- (a) Plus a stipend of \$2,400.00 for the trainee.  
(b) Allocation for travel--\$875.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 41  
Account No. 391-1192

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry

Project: "National Science Foundation Training Grant for Chemistry"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
Current Restricted Fund, Account No. 391-1192

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Science Foundation Traineeship Grant (GZ-76, Amendment No. 1) -----	1	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Joe Dennis -----	3	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-
Tuition and Fees		
Daniel Leon Englert -----	6	225.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	2,275.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	8	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>

- (a) Plus a stipend in the amount of \$2,600.00 for the trainee.  
(b) Allocation for travel--\$575.00.



Board Minutes  
 October 14, 1967  
 Attachment No. 42  
 Account No. 391-1184

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Mathematics  
 Project: "National Science Foundation Training Grant for Mathematics"  
 For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
 Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1184

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Science Foundation Training Grant for Mathematics (Grant No. GE-7930, Amendment II) -----	1	\$ <u>2,500.00</u> (a)	\$ <u>2,500.00</u> (b)
Total Estimated Income --	2	\$ <u>2,500.00</u> (a)	\$ <u>2,500.00</u> (b)

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman			
Patrick Lowry Odell -----	3	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	600.00	600.00
O.A.S.I. -----	5	25.20	25.20
Tuition and Fees			
James Franklin Ward, Jr. -----	6	225.00	225.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -	7	500.00	500.00
Books for the Library -----	8	760.00	760.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -	9	389.80(c)	389.80(d)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -	11	\$ <u>2,500.00</u> (a)	\$ <u>2,500.00</u> (b)

- (a) Plus a stipend in the amount of \$2,600.00 for the trainee.  
 (b) Plus a stipend in the amount of \$2,800.00 for the trainee.  
 (c) Allocation for travel--\$260.00.  
 (d) Allocation for travel--\$100.00.

Board Minutes  
 October 14, 1967  
 Attachment No. 43  
 Account No. 391-1189

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Physics

Project: "National Science Foundation Traineeship in Physics"  
 For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
 Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1189

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Science Foundation Traineeship in Physics (Grant No. GE-7930, Amendment 2) -	1	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>
Total Estimated Income ---	2	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman			
Henry Coffman Thomas -----	3	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	-0-	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-	-0-
Tuition and Fees			
Peter Joseph Seibt -----	6	200.00	200.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -	7	-0-	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -	8	2,300.00	2,300.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -	10	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>

- (a) Plus a stipend of \$2,600.00 for the trainee.  
 (b) Plus a stipend of \$2,800.00 for the trainee.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 44  
Account No. 391-1297

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Psychology  
Project: "National Science Foundation Training Grant for Psychology"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
National Science Foundation Training Grant for Psychology (GZ-612) -----	1	\$ <u>2,500.00</u> (a)
Total -----	2	\$ <u>2,500.00</u> (a)

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Theodore Andreychuk -----	3	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-
Tuition and Fees		
Wayne Leslie Waag -----	6	220.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -----	7	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	2,280.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>2,500.00</u> (a)

- (a) Plus a stipend of \$2,400.00 for the trainee.  
(b) Allocation for travel--\$200.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 45  
Account No. 391-1193

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Psychology  
Project: "National Science Foundation Training Grant for Psychology"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1193

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Science Foundation Training Grant for Psychology (GZ-76, Amendment I) -----	1	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>
Total Estimated Income --	2	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman			
Theodore Andreychuk -----	3	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	-0-	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-	-0-
Tuition and Fees			
Marilyn Hafner -----	6	220.00	220.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -	7	-0-	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -	8	2,280.00	2,280.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -	10	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>

- (a) Plus a stipend of \$2,400.00 for the trainee.  
(b) Plus a stipend of \$2,600.00 for the trainee.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 46  
Account No. 391-1466

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Civil Engineering  
Project: "National Science Foundation Traineeship  
in Civil Engineering"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1466

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Science Foundation Traineeship		
Grant (GZ-612) -----	1	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Keith Robert Marmion -----	3	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-
Tuition and Fees		
Fred Philip Wagner -----	6	225.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -----	8	275.00
Maintenance and Travel -----	10	2,000.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	11	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	12	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>

- (a) Plus the amount of \$2,400.00 for stipend for trainee and \$500.00 for dependency allowance.  
(b) Allocation for travel--\$800.00.

Board Minutes  
 October 14, 1967  
 Attachment No. 47  
 Account No. 391-1453

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Electrical Engineering  
 Project: "National Science Foundation Traineeship  
 in Electrical Engineering"  
 For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
 Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1453

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Science Foundation Traineeship Grant (GE-4817, Amendment 3) -----	1	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>
Total Estimated Income --	2	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman			
Russell Holland Seacat, Jr. --	3	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	-0-	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-	-0-
Tuition and Fees			
Larry Bruce Masten -----	6	220.00	220.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -	7	500.00	500.00
Expendable Supplies -----	8	-0-	-0-
Maintenance and Travel -----	9	1,780.00(c)	1,780.00(c)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -	11	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>

- (a) Plus a stipend in the amount of \$2,800.00 for the trainee and \$2,000.00 dependency allowance.  
 (b) Plus a stipend in the amount of \$2,800.00 for the trainee and \$2,000.00 dependency allowance.  
 (c) Allocation for travel--\$800.00.



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 48  
Account No. 391-1462

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Electrical Engineering  
Project: "Graduate Fellowship in the Field of Electrical Engineering"  
For the Period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1462

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from the National Science Foundation, No. GE-4817 -----	1	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u><u>2,500.00(a)</u></u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Russell Holland Seacat, Jr. -----	3	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-
Fellowship		
David Ronald Fannin -----	6	-0-
Tuition and Fees		
David Ronald Fannin -----	7	225.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -----	8	-0-
Library Acquisitions -----	9	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	10	2,575.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	11	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	12	\$ <u><u>2,500.00(a)</u></u>

- (a) Plus the amount of \$2,800.00 as a stipend for the trainee.  
(b) Allocation for travel--\$300.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 49  
Account No. 391-1464

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Industrial Engineering  
Project: "National Science Foundation Traineeship  
in Industrial Engineering"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1464

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Science Foundation Grant for Industrial Engineering (GZ-76, Amendment 1) --	1	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Richard A. Dudek -----	3	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-
Tuition and Fees		
Don Lloyd Spencer -----	6	225.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -----	7	250.00
Books and Periodicals for the Library -----	8	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	2,025.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>

- (a) Plus the amount of \$2,400.00 for a stipend for the trainee and \$1,500.00 dependency allowance.  
(b) Allocation for travel--none.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 50  
Account No. 391-1467

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Industrial Engineering  
Project: "National Science Foundation Traineeship  
in Industrial Engineering"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Science Foundation Traineeship in Industrial Engineering, Grant GZ-612 -----	1	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Robert A. Dudek -----	3	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-
Traineeship		
David Bruce Brown -----	6	-0-
Tuition and Fees		
David Bruce Brown -----	7	225.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	2,275.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>-0-</u>
Total -----	10	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>

- (a) Plus the sum of \$2,400.00 for a stipend for the trainee.  
(b) Allocation for travel--\$375.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 51  
Account No. 391-1468

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Mechanical Engineering  
Project: "National Science Foundation Traineeship  
in Mechanical Engineering"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1468

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Science Foundation Traineeship in Mechanical Engineering (GZ-612) -----	1	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Louis John Powers -----	3	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-
Traineeship		
Larry Scott Franks -----	6	-0-
Tuition and Fees		
Larry Scott Franks -----	7	225.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -----	8	-0-
Library Acquisitions -----	9	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	10	2,275.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	11	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	12	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>

(a) Plus the amount of \$2,400.00 as a stipend for the trainee and \$500.00 dependency allowance.

(b) Allocation for travel--\$300.00.

Board Minutes  
 October 14, 1967  
 Attachment No. 52  
 Account No. 391-1186

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Chemistry  
 Project: "National Aeronautic and Space Administration  
 Training Grant for Chemistry"  
 For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
 Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1186

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Aeronautic and Space Administration Training Grant for Chemistry, NSG(T)-82 Sup. 3 --	1	\$ <u>2,245.83</u> (a)	\$ <u>5,000.00</u> (b)
Total Estimated Income ---	2	\$ <u>2,245.83</u> (a)	\$ <u>5,000.00</u> (b)

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman			
Joe Dennis -----	3	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or			
Part-time Help -----	4	-0-	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-	-0-
Tuition and Fees			
Richard Don Goodin -----	6	-0-	225.00
Michael Angelo Latino -----	7	-0-	225.00
Eugene Lynn Simmons -----	8	220.00	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel --	9	2,025.83(c)	4,550.00(d)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -	11	\$ <u>2,245.83</u> (a)	\$ <u>5,000.00</u> (b)

- (a) Plus a stipend of \$2,600.00 for the trainee.  
 (b) Plus a stipend of \$5,000.00 for the trainees plus \$400.00 dependency allowance.  
 (c) Allocation for non-faculty travel--\$200.00.  
 (d) Allocation for non-faculty travel--\$300.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 53  
Account No. 391-1187

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Geosciences  
National Aeronautic and Space Administration  
Training Grant in Geosciences  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
Account No. 391-1187

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Estimated Income September 1 -----	1	\$ 2,300.00	\$ -0-
National Aeronautic and Space Admin- istration Training Grant in Geosciences, NsG(T)-82-Suppt. 4 ---	2	<u>2,245.83(a)</u>	<u>2,500.00(b)</u>
Total Estimated Income ---	3	\$ <u>4,545.83(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1966-1967</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman			
Richard Benjamin Mattox -----	4	\$ -0-	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	5	-0-	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	6	-0-	-0-
Tuition and Fees			
Ray Hall Beck -----	7	-0-	220.00
Richard Watson Geddes -----	8	220.00	-0-
John Randall Wilbanks -----	9	340.00	-0-
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -	10	250.00	-0-
Books for the College Library -----	11	500.00	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel --	12	3,235.83(c)	2,280.00(d)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	13	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total -----	14	\$ <u>4,545.83(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>

- (a) Plus a stipend allowance in the amount of \$2,600.00 and a dependency allowance of \$400.00 for the trainee.  
(b) Plus a stipend allowance in the amount of \$2,400.00 for the trainee.  
(c) Allocation for non-faculty travel--\$2,000.00.  
(d) Allocation for non-faculty travel--\$200.00.



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 54  
Account No. 391-1181

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Mathematics  
Project: "National Aeronautic and Space Administration  
Trainint Grant for Mathematics"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1181

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Aeronautic and Space Administration Training Grant for Mathematics NsG(T)-82 Sup. 2 & 3 -	1	\$ <u>11,736.10(a)</u>	\$ <u>12,500.00(b)</u>
Total Estimated Income ---	2	\$ <u>11,736.10(a)</u>	\$ <u>12,500.00(b)</u>
<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman			
Patrick Lowry Odell -----	3	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or			
Part-time Help -----	4	3,000.00	3,000.00
O.A.S.I. -----	5	126.00	126.00
Tuition and Fees			
Jay Kay Amburgey -----	6	225.00	-0-
William Earl Clark -----	7	225.00	225.00
Sterling Gene Crossley -----	8	225.00	225.00
Cecil Ralph Hallum -----	9	-0-	225.00
Lee Henry Kennedy -----	10	225.00	225.00
David Lauren Nelson -----	11	225.00	225.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -	12	1,500.00	-0-
Books for the Library -----	13	1,959.00	-0-

- (a) Plus stipend in the amount of \$12,200.00 for trainees and \$2,400.00 for dependency allowance.  
(b) Plus stipend in the amount of \$13,200.00 for trainees and \$2,200.00 for dependency allowance.

National Aeronautic and Space Administration  
 Training Grant for Mathematics

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u> (Continued)	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel ---	14	\$ 4,026.10(a)	\$ 8,249.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	15	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -	16	\$ <u>11,736.10(c)</u>	\$ <u>12,500.00(d)</u>

- (a) Allocation for non-faculty travel--none.
- (b) Allocation for non-faculty travel--\$200.00.
- (c) Plus stipend in the amount of \$12,200.00 for trainees and \$2,400.00 for dependency allowance.
- (d) Plus stipend in the amount of \$13,200.00 for trainees and \$2,200.00 for dependency allowance.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 55  
Account No. 391-1182

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Physics  
Project: "National Aeronautic and Space Administration  
Training Grant for Physics"  
For the period September 1, 1966, through August 31, 1967  
Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1182

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Aeronautic and Space Administration Training Grant for Physics -----	1	\$ <u>4,490.27(a)</u>	\$ <u>7,500.00(b)</u>
Total Estimated Income ----	2	\$ <u>4,490.27(a)</u>	\$ <u>7,500.00(b)</u>
<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman			
Henry Coffman Thomas -----	3	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Research Assistant (9 Months)			
-----	4	2,000.00	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	5	-0-	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	6	84.00	-0-
Tuition and Fees			
Truett Austin -----	7	-0-	220.00
Cloves Rinn Cleavelin -----	8	-0-	220.00
Jerry Wright Moulden -----	9	220.00	-0-
Gilbert Lynn Varnell -----	10	220.00	220.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers --	11	-0-	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel ---	12	1,966.27(c)	6,840.00(d)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	13	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses --	14	\$ <u>4,490.27(a)</u>	\$ <u>7,500.00(b)</u>

- (a) Plus stipend in the amount of \$5,400.00 for trainees and dependency allowance of \$400.00.  
(b) Plus stipend in the amount of \$7,800.00 for trainees and dependency allowance of \$1,200.00.  
(c) Allocation for non-faculty travel--none.  
(d) Allocation for non-faculty travel--\$300.00.

Board Minutes  
 October 14, 1967  
 Attachment No. 56  
 Account No. 391-1188

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Psychology  
 Project: "National Aeronautic and Space Administration  
 Training Grant for Psychology"  
 For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
 Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1188

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Aeronautic and Space Administration Training Grant for Psychology NsG(T)-82, Sup. 3 -- 1			
		\$ <u>4,745.83(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>
Total Estimated Income ---- 2		\$ <u>4,745.83(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>
<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman			
Theodore Andreychuk ----- 3		\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or			
Part-time Help ----- 4		-0-	-0-
O.A.S.I. ----- 5		-0-	-0-
Tuition and Fees			
Steven Edward Ball ----- 6		220.00	220.00
Donald R. Vardiman ----- 7		220.00	-0-
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -- 8		-0-	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel --- 9		4,305.83(c)	2,280.00(d)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) ----- 10		<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -- 11		\$ <u>4,745.83(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>

- (a) Plus stipend in the amount of \$5,000.00 for trainees and the amount of \$800.00 for dependency allowance.  
 (b) Plus stipend in the amount of \$2,600.00 for trainee and \$400.00 for dependency allowance.  
 (c) Allocation for non-faculty travel--none.  
 (d) Allocation for non-faculty travel--\$200.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 57  
Account No. 391-1455

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Civil Engineering  
Project: "National Aeronautic and Space Administration  
Training Grant for Civil Engineering  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1455

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Aeronautic and Space Administration Training Grant for Civil Engineering -----	1	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>
Total Estimated Income ----	2	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman			
Keith Robert Marmion -----	3	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	-0-	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-	-0-
Tuition and Fees			
Howard Richard Horn, Jr. -----	6	225.00	225.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers --	7	-0-	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel ---	8	2,275.00(c)	2,275.00(c)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses --	10	\$ <u>2,500.00(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>

- (a) Plus a stipend of \$2,400.00 for the trainee.  
(b) Plus the amount of \$2,600.00 for a stipend for the trainee.  
(c) Travel allocation for non-faculty travel--none.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 58  
Account No. 391-1457

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Electrical Engineering  
Project: "National Aeronautic and Space Administration  
Training Grant for Electrical Engineering"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1457

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Aeronautic and Space Administration Training Grant for Electrical Engineering -----	1	\$ <u>7,500.00(a)</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>7,500.00(a)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Russell Holland Seacat, Jr. -----	3	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help ----	4	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-
Tuition and Fees		
Larrie Fred Judd -----	6	225.00
Ronald James Kuhler -----	7	225.00
Darrell Boyd Lancaster -----	8	225.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers -----	9	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	10	6,825.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	11	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	12	\$ <u>7,500.00(a)</u>

- (a) Plus the amount of \$7,600.00 for stipend for trainees and \$2,600.00 for dependency allowances.  
(b) Allocation for non-faculty travel--\$300.00.



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 59  
Account No. 391-1458

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Industrial Engineering  
Project: "National Aeronautic and Space Administration  
Cost-of-Education Grant for Industrial Engineering"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1458

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Aeronautic and Space Administration Cost-of-Education Grant for Industrial Engineering --	1	\$ <u>6,734.71(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>
Total Estimated Income ----	2	\$ <u>6,734.71(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>
<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman			
Richard A. Dudek -----	3	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	-0-	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-	-0-
Tuition and Fees			
Milton Louis Smith -----	6	225.00	225.00
Brian Kerry Lambert -----	7	225.00	-0-
Jerry Dwain Ramsey -----	8	225.00	-0-
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers --	9	2,000.00	-0-
Expendable Supplies -----	10	725.00	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel ---	11	3,334.71(c)	2,275.00(c)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	12	-0-	-0-
Total Estimated Expenses --	13	\$ <u>6,734.71(a)</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00(b)</u>

- (a) Plus the amount of \$7,600.00 for stipend for trainees and \$1,800.00 for dependency allowance.  
(b) Plus the amount of \$2,800.00 for stipend for trainee.  
(c) Allocation for non-faculty travel--none.

Board Minutes  
 October 14, 1967  
 Attachment No. 60  
 Account No. 391-1459

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Mechanical Engineering  
 Project: "National Aeronautic and Space Administration  
 Training Grant for Mechanical Engineering  
 For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
 Current Restricted Funds, Account No. 391-1459

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
National Aeronautic and Space Administration Training Grant for Mechanical Engineering -----	1	\$ 6,990.27(a)	\$ 7,500.00(b)
Total Estimated Income ----	2	\$ 6,990.27(a)	\$ 7,500.00(b)

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman			
Louis John Powers -----	3	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	4	-0-	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-	-0-
Tuition and Fees			
Leo H. Caesar -----	6	225.00	-0-
James Burford Headrick -----	7	-0-	225.00
Woodrow Wilson Hitchcock -----	8	225.00	225.00
Raymond Milton Kliever -----	9	225.00	225.00
Consultants and/or Guest Lecturers --	10	1,000.00	-0-
Supplies -----	11	550.00	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel ---	12	4,765.27(c)	6,825.00(c)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	13	-0-	-0-
Total Estimated Expenses --	14	\$ 6,990.27(a)	\$ 7,500.00(b)

- (a) Plus \$7,600.00 for stipend for trainees and \$1,200.00 dependency allowances.  
 (b) Plus \$8,000.00 for stipend for trainees and \$800.00 for dependency allowances.  
 (c) Allocation for non-faculty travel--none.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 61  
Account No. 391-3105

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry  
Project: "Infrared Studies of Matrix-Impurity Interactions"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from Department of Army, Defense Supply Service, Grant No. DAHC15 68 G2 -----	1	\$ <u>44,140.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>44,140.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Principal Investigator		
Richard Edward Wilde, Jr. -----	3	\$ 1,390.00(a)
Richard Lee Redington -----	4	1,225.00(a)
Post-doctoral Research Assistant		
Surendra Nath Ghosh -----	5	3,500.00(b)
-----	6	3,500.00
O.A.S.I. -----	7	423.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	28,256.00(c)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>5,846.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>44,140.00</u>

(a) Full time for one month, summer of 1968.

(b) September 1, 1967, through November 30, 1967, and June 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968.

(c) Allocation for travel--\$800.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 62  
Account No. 191-4702

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry  
Project: "Infrared Studies of Matrix-Impurity Interactions"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Transfer from the budgeted allocation for Matching Funds, Organized Research, Budget Page 3 -----	1	\$ <u>8,000.00(a)</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>8,000.00(a)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Principal Investigator		
Richard Edward Wilde, Jr. -----	3	\$ -0-
Richard Lee Redington -----	4	-0-
Post-doctoral Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	6	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	8,000.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	8	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>8,000.00</u>

- (a) Additional Texas Technological College Matching: Staff salaries estimated at \$5,230.00, Fringe Benefits, \$230.00; Overhead estimated at \$3,180.00; Computer time estimated at \$8,828.00; and Machine and Electronic Shop expense estimated at \$1,766.00.
- (b) Full time for 2 months, summer of 1968.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 63  
Account No. 391-3106

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Physics  
Project: "Optical and Magnetic Properties of Crystals"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from Department of Army, Defense Supply Service, Grant No. DAHC15 68 G2 -----	1	\$ <u>34,026.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>34,026.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Principal Investigator		
Raymond William Mires -----	3	\$ 2,734.00(a)
Research Assistant (12 Months)		
Alfred Richard Smith -----	4	3,600.00
Floyd Allan Wise -----	5	3,000.00
O.A.S.I. -----	6	411.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	18,606.00(b)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	8	<u>5,675.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>34,026.00</u>

- (a) For 2 months, summer of 1968.  
(b) Allocation for travel--\$600.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 64  
Account No. 191-4703

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Physics  
Project: "Optical and Magnetic Properties of Crystals"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Transfer from the budgeted allocation for Matching Funds, Organized Research, Budget Page 3 -----	1	\$ <u>8,750.00(a)</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>8,750.00(a)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Principal Investigator		
Raymond William Mires -----	3	\$ -0-
Research Assistant		
-----	4	-0-
O.A.S.I. -----	5	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	6	8,750.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	7	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>8,750.00</u>

(a) Texas Technological College Matching: staff salaries estimated at \$2,734.00; overhead estimated at \$1,662.00; computer time estimated at \$6,806.00; and machine and electronic shop expense estimated at \$1,361.00.



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 65  
Account No. 391-3107

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Physics  
Project: "Paramagnetic Properties of Ions in Solids"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from Department of Army, Defense Supply Service, Grant No. DAHC15 68 G2 -----	1	\$ <u>21,834.00(a)</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>21,834.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Principal Investigator		
Charles Richard Quade -----	3	\$ 2,266.00(b)
Research Assistant		
John Virgil Knopp -----	4	3,600.00(c)
-----	5	600.00(d)
O.A.S.I. -----	6	285.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	11,152.00(e)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	8	<u>3,931.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>21,834.00</u>

- (a) Texas Technological College Matching: Staff salaries estimated at \$3,021.00; fringe benefits estimated at \$134.00; overhead estimated at \$1,836.00; computer time estimated at \$4,366.00; and machine and electronic shop expense estimated at \$873.00.
- (b) Approximately one-half time for 3 months; summer of 1968.
- (c) Contract for 12 months, September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968.
- (d) Contract for 3 months, June 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Agronomy and Range Management  
Project: "The Use of Herbicides in Soybean Production"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Transfer from the Lump Sum Appropriation for Research in Agriculture, Budget Page 358 -----	1	\$ <u>4,000.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u><u>4,000.00</u></u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Arthur Wesley Young -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Clark Harvey -----	4	-0-
Research Associate		
-----	5	-0-
Research Assistant		
Joe D. Tidwell -----	6	3,000.00(a)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	600.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	<u>400.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u><u>4,000.00</u></u>

(a) One-half time for 12 months, September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Agronomy and Range Management  
 Project: "Population Characteristics of Jackrabbits"  
 For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Transfer from the Lump Sum Appropriation for Research in Agriculture, Budget Page 358 -----	1	\$ 500.00
Total -----	2	\$ 500.00

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Arthur Wesley Young -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Eric George Bolen -----	4	-0-
Research Associate		
_____ -----	5	-0-
Research Assistant		
_____ -----	6	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	150.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	350.00
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ 500.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Agronomy and Range Management  
 Project: "Ecology of Blue and Green Winged Teal  
 in the Texas Panhandle"  
 For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Transfer from the Lump Sum Appropriation for Research in Agriculture, Budget Page 358 -----	1	\$ <u>1,500.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>1,500.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Arthur Wesley Young -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Eric George Bolen -----	4	-0-
Research Associate		
_____ -----	5	-0-
Research Assistant		
_____ -----	6	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	1,050.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	<u>450.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>1,500.00</u>

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Agronomy and Range Management  
Project: "The Effect of Sewage Effluent on Quality Yield and Selected  
Soil Characteristics When the Effluent is Used for  
Irrigation on Cotton and Soybeans"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Transfer from the Lump Sum Appropriation for Research in Agriculture, Budget Page 358 -----	1	\$ <u>4,100.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>4,100.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Arthur Wesley Young -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Clark Harvey -----	4	-0-
Research Associates		
Kenneth Clarence Kilian -----	5	-0-
Raymond Erwin Meyer -----	6	-0-
Arthur Wesley Young -----	7	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	8	3,000.00(a)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	9	400.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	10	<u>700.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>4,100.00</u>

(a) For 12 months, September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Agronomy and Range Management  
 Project: "The Effect of Soil Physical Conditions Upon Cotton  
 Root Growth and Resultant Lint Production"  
 For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Transfer from the Lump Sum Appropriation for Research in Agriculture, Budget Page 358 -----	1	\$ <u>2,100.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>2,100.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Arthur Wesley Young -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Raymond Erwin Meyer -----	4	-0-
Research Associate		
_____ -----	5	-0-
Research Assistant		
_____ -----	6	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	700.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	<u>1,400.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>2,100.00</u>



TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Agronomy and Range Management  
Project: "Varietal Response of Cottons to Climate  
and Soil as Measured by Fiber Quality and Yields"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Transfer from the Lump Sum Appropriation for Research in Agriculture, Budget Page 358 --	1	\$ 800.00
Total -----	2	\$ <u>800.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Arthur Wesley Young -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Eugene A. Coleman -----	4	-0-
Research Associate		
Arthur Wesley Young -----	5	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	6	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	400.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	<u>400.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>800.00</u>

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Dairy Industry  
Project: "Processing and Merchandising Mexican  
Type Cheeses in Texas"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Transfer from the Lump Sum Appropriation for Research in Agriculture, Budget Page 358 -	1	\$ 4,000.00
Total -----	2	\$ <u>4,000.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Juddie Johnson Willingham -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Milton Lester Peeples -----	4	-0-
Research Associate		
-----	5	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	6	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	3,000.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	<u>1,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>4,000.00</u>

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 73  
Account No. 191-8208

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Agricultural Education  
Project: "The Occupational Status and Educational Needs  
of Agricultural Graduates of Texas Technological College"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Transfer from Lump Sum Appropriation for Research in Agriculture, Budget Page 358 -----	1	\$ <u>2,000.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>2,000.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Thomas Luther Leach -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Ulrich Lewis Eggenberger -----	4	-0-
Research Associate		
_____ -----	5	-0-
Research Assistant		
_____ -----	6	1,500.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	<u>500.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>2,000.00</u>

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 74  
Account No. 391-1299  
First Revision

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry  
Project: "Non-Observable Diels-Alder Reactions"  
For the period June 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-68</u>
Grant-in-Aid from the American Chemical Society, The Petroleum Research Fund, Grant No. 3069 ---	1	\$ <u>9,973.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>9,973.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-68</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Joe Dennis -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
William Cecil Herndon -----	4	2,000.00(a)
Research Fellow		
Thomas Eugene Anderson -----	5	1,350.00(b)
Jerold Feuer -----	5A	1,350.00(b)
Tuition for Research Fellow -----	6	450.00
Student Assistant and/or Part-time Help -----	7	-0-
OASI and Workmen's Compensation -----	8	261.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	2,900.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>(c)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>8,311.00</u>

- (a) Contract to be dated June 1, 1968 through noon, July 16, 1968.  
(b) September 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968.  
(c) \$831.00 has been placed in Account No. 391-2650, Unrestricted Gifts and Grants and \$831.00 in Chemistry Cost-of-Education Grant, Account No. 391-1110.

R E S O L U T I O N

Texas Technological College  
Lubbock, Texas  
October 14, 1967

Sale of Real Property  
Ellwood Place Addition, Lubbock County, Texas

WHEREAS, Texas Technological College Foundation is desirous of selling the following property owned by the Foundation: Lots 1, 2, 3 and the east one-half of Lot 4, Block 5, Ellwood Place Addition to the City of Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, subject to rights-of-way previously conveyed and subject to easements of record; and

WHEREAS, the City of Lubbock has made a firm offer of \$132,100.00 for the above described property; and

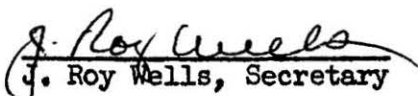
WHEREAS, The Board of Directors of the Texas Technological College Foundation while meeting in regular session on September 23, 1967, adopted by a unanimous vote a resolution accepting the offer made by the City of Lubbock and authorized the Chairman of the Texas Technological College Foundation to sign any and all instruments necessary to complete the sale and convey title of the property to the City of Lubbock; and

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College hereby approves the action of the Texas Technological College Foundation Board of Directors in accepting the offer of the City of Lubbock in the amount of \$132,100.00 for the property described above and to conveying to the City of Lubbock title to said property.

WITNESS MY HAND this 14th day of October, 1967.

ATTEST:

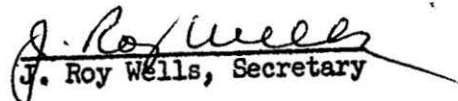
BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

By   
Roy Furr, Chairman

\* \* \* \* \*

I, J. Roy Wells, the duly elected and qualified Secretary of the Board of Directors, hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of action taken by the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College on October 14, 1967.

  
J. Roy Wells, Secretary

(SEAL)

R E S O L U T I O N

Board of Directors  
Texas Technological College Foundation

WHEREAS, the City of Lubbock, by letter dated September 13, 1967, addressed to the Texas Technological College Foundation, made an offer of \$132,100.00 for the following property owned by the Foundation: Lots 1, 2, 3 and the east one-half of Lot 4, Block 5, Ellwood Place Addition to the City of Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, subject to rights-of-way previously conveyed and subject to easements of record; and

WHEREAS, Texas Technological College Foundation is desirous of accepting said offer;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Texas Technological College Foundation, does hereby accept said offer and upon the tender of said sum by the City of Lubbock, Texas will by general warranty deed convey the said property to the City of Lubbock, Texas;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chairman of the Texas Technological College Foundation, William H. Evans, is hereby authorized and directed to sign, on behalf of the said Foundation, a Texas corporation, any and all instruments necessary to transfer the title to Lots 1, 2, 3 and the east one-half of Lot 4, Block 5, Ellwood Place Addition to the City of Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, subject to rights-of-way previously conveyed and subject to easements of record, upon receipt from the City of Lubbock of the sum of \$132,100.00. The Director of Development, Bill J. Parsley, is hereby authorized to attest any and all such instruments on behalf of the Foundation and is further authorized to affix the seal of the Foundation thereto.

Unanimously passed upon motion made and duly seconded by the Board of Directors of the Texas Technological College Foundation this 23rd day of September, 1967, a quorum being present.

ATTEST:

/s/ Roy Tolk  
Secretary, Roy Tolk

/s/ Wm. H. Evans  
Chairman, William H. Evans  
Texas Technological College Foundation

THE STATE OF TEXAS    §

COUNTY OF LUBBOCK    §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public, in and for said County, Texas, on this day personally appeared WILLIAM H. EVANS, Chairman of the Board of Directors of TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE FOUNDATION, a Texas corporation, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and deed of TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE FOUNDATION, a Texas corporation, for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 23rd day of September, 1967.

(SEAL)

/s/ Elsie O'Harren  
Notary Public, Lubbock County, Texas

I, Roy Tolk, the duly elected and qualified Secretary of the Texas Technological College Foundation Board of Directors, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of action taken by the Board of Directors of the Texas Technological College Foundation on September 23, 1967.

/s/ Roy Tolk  
Roy Tolk, Secretary



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 76  
Account No. 391-1396

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Accounting  
Project: "Research in Elementary Accounting"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from Price Waterhouse Foundation -----	1	\$ <u>1,000.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>1,000.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Reginald Rushing -----	3	\$ -0-
Project Directors		
Germain Boniface Boer -----	4	-0-
Gilford William Cox -----	5	-0-
Raymond Ackerly Green -----	6	-0-
Philip Warren Ljungdahl -----	7	-0-
Research Associate		
Wayne Ralph Chapin -----	8	-0-
Samuel Whitten Chisholm -----	9	-0-
Fred Wayland Norwood -----	10	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	11	335.00
O.A.S.I. -----	12	14.74
Maintenance and Operation -----	13	650.26
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	14	<u>-0-</u>
Total -----	15	\$ <u>1,000.00</u>

Distribution: Boer, \$85.00; Cox, \$125.00; Green, \$340.00; and Ljungdahl, \$450.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 77  
Account No. 391-1437

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
School of Engineering  
Project: "Continuing Engineering Education Program"  
For the period October 1, 1967, through January 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Permian Basin Chapter -----	1	\$ <u>2,171.40</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u><u>2,171.40</u></u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Dean of Engineering		
John R. Bradford -----	3	\$ -0-
Associate Professor		
Mohamed Mohamed Ayoub -----	4	300.00
Assistant Professor		
Harry Franklin Martz, Jr. -----	5	300.00
OASI -----	6	26.40
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>1,545.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u><u>2,171.40</u></u>

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Education  
 Project: "Adaptation of the Gesell Readiness Test  
 for Spanish American Children"  
 For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
 (Formerly Account No. 191-4377)

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Donald McDonald -----	1	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Owen Laverne Caskey -----	2	-0-
Research Associate		
-----	3	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	4	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	5	2,200.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	6	<u>200.00</u>
Total -----	7	\$ <u>2,400.00(a)</u>

(a) Any deviation from this budget should be approved in advance by the Dean of the Graduate School, the Vice President for Academic Affairs, and the Executive Vice President.

## FACULTY AND STAFF PARKING REGULATIONS

1967-68

### INTRODUCTION

Texas Technological College recognizes the use of a motor vehicle as both a convenience and a necessity and will attempt to provide a reasonable amount of convenient parking spaces in keeping with resources and available sites.

The college must hold the faculty and staff members responsible for the proper registration, use and operation of their vehicles.

### 1. VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

- a. Each University faculty or staff member who wishes to park a motor vehicle (automobile, motorcycle, motor scooter, or motor bike) on the campus must register the vehicle with the Traffic - Security Department before he is permitted to park on the campus.
- b. Application for parking privileges may be secured, beginning the first week in September at the Traffic - Security office.
- c. All faculty and staff members desiring parking privileges will be permitted to register the first vehicle without charge for the permit. Those members desiring to register additional vehicles will be required to pay \$10.00 for the second vehicle and \$20.00 for the third vehicle. This charge will be for a twelve month period. The vehicles registered by faculty and staff are not to be used for parking on the campus by their sons or their daughters enrolled at the University.

### NOTE

- d. Faculty and staff should obtain a special permit when they find it necessary to park an unregistered vehicle on the campus for a limited time.
- e. Faculty or staff who are enrolled for not more than one course will be eligible for staff parking privileges.

### 2. WHERE TO PARK

- a. The parking areas are designated and marked with appropriate signs. A certain portion, within the marked parking areas, is reserved for faculty and staff, visitors and physically handicapped people. Also, the University faculty and staff members may park on the Stadium - Coliseum - Auditorium parking lot (area) with a valid vehicle permit. An agreement has been made with the Coliseum - Auditorium Board of the City of Lubbock to use the lot as long as the privilege is not abused and does not interfere with the normal use of the facilities. The first six single rows of parking spaces nearest the Auditorium - Coliseum (west end of parking lot) must be reserved at all times for the use of patrons who will have need to visit the facilities. On special occasions and upon notification from the manager of the Coliseum - Auditorium, the entire lot must be reserved for the use of patrons of the Coliseum - Auditorium for the time specified.

### 3. RESERVED PARKING AREA

- a. The University faculty and staff members may purchase a reserved parking space permit for an academic year on the first come, first served basis. Those faculty and staff members presently holding a reserved parking space on an academic year basis will be given priority in reservations for the following summer session and subsequent academic year.
- b. A charge of \$20.00 is payable at the beginning of the fall semester at the Traffic-Security Department for a reserved parking space in the following areas:

1. The parking lot immediately north of the Agriculture Engineering Building.
  2. The double parking lot west of the BA Building.
  3. The parking lot southwest of the Library.
  4. The parking lot behind the West Engineering Building.
- c. University faculty and staff members who are not employed for the spring semester or the second summer session, who possess a reserved parking area permit, may be refunded either \$10.00 or \$4.00 dependent upon the original charge. This may be acquired by having the Traffic-Security remove the reserved area permit.
- d. Persons purchasing a designated reserved parking space will be guaranteed this space only from 7:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. weekdays and 7:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon Saturdays. Reserved parking spaces will be open to anyone from 5:30 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. weekdays and 12:00 noon Saturdays to 7:00 a.m. Mondays.

4. GENERAL REGULATIONS

- a. Every person operating a vehicle on the campus of Texas Technological College is held responsible for complying with the traffic rules and regulations of Texas Technological College, the City of Lubbock traffic ordinances and of the State of Texas laws regulating traffic and parking on the campus.
- b. The registrant of a vehicle is held responsible for the safe operation and proper parking of his vehicle, regardless of who may be the driver or operator.
- c. Beginning with the first day of classes of each semester, all cars without a valid parking permit will be subject to ticketing.
- d. All vehicles must be parked properly.
- e. Towing and Impounding System: The University faculty or staff violating any rule or regulation concerning parking on the campus will be subject to having his vehicle towed away and impounded. A clearance from the Traffic-Security Department must be secured before the vehicle is returned to the operator or owner.

NOTE

The faculty and staff have a vested responsibility to observe and comply with published Traffic and/or Parking Rules and Regulations. Members of the faculty or staff are expected to adhere, in an exemplary manner, to its regulations as prescribed.

- - - -

5. VIOLATIONS TO TRAFFIC AND PARKING RULES AND REGULATIONS WILL BE PENALIZED AS FOLLOWS:

- a. Moving traffic, i.e. speeding, reckless driving, disregarding stop signs and traffic signal lights, etc. will be cited for infractions under the state Uniform Code or City of Lubbock ordinances with appropriate fines as decreed by court.
- b. Parking violations are subject to citations by the University Traffic-Security Department; also, vehicles are subject to impounding and citations for the following:
  1. Improper parking in designated areas.
  2. Parking on the turf.

3. Parking on the sidewalk.
  4. Parking in any loading zone.
  5. Parking in or upon any service drive.
  6. Parking in any manner which obstructs traffic.
  7. Parking in a No Parking Zone.
  8. Parking in a fire lane.
  9. Parking and obstructing a marked trash container.
  10. Parking and obstruction of any crosswalk.
  11. Parking in violation of any posted sign.
- c. Parking violators will be penalized in accordance with the following schedule:

PENALTY SCHEDULE

First Citation	\$1.00
Second Citation	2.00
Third Citation	4.00

A fourth citation will cause the matter to be brought to the attention of the appropriate administrative official of the College.

d. Where to submit penalty payment:

1. Office of Traffic and Parking Counsellor, located in the temporary building X-82-B, southwest of the Agricultural Pavilion.
2. Payment by mail: make check payable to Texas Technological College and forward to the office of Traffic and Parking Counsellor, P. O. Box 4595, Tech Station. Please sign and enclose the pink copy of your citation.

6. REGULATIONS GOVERNING ENTRY STATIONS

a. Time of Operation

1. From 7:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Mondays through Fridays and from 7:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon Saturdays.

b. Vehicles Allowed to Enter

1. Faculty and staff
2. College service personnel
3. Business vehicles delivering and servicing equipment
4. Public transportation

a. Commercial buses and taxicabs

- (1) To be used only for pick up and delivery of passengers to the inner part of the campus and not to be used for chartered buses or for taxicabs passing through.

5. Private transportation

- a. Private vehicles will not be allowed to enter the entry stations for the purpose of a short cut through the campus to other parts of the city.



6. School buses

- a. Visiting school and chartered buses will be allowed through the entry stations for loading and unloading only and will not be allowed to park in the inner part of the campus.

7. Vendors

- a. Salesmen from business firms, not to include magazine or book salesmen calling on students.
- b. Insurance representatives, not to include those calling on students.

8. Visitors

a. Museum

- (1) Visitors to the Museum should enter the campus at the 9th Street and College Avenue entrance and park in the parking lot east of the Museum.
- (2) School buses with school children visiting the Museum will be allowed to unload in front of the Museum and then move the bus outside of the entry stations while school children are visiting the Museum.

b. Post Office

- (1) Post Office patrons will be given special parking permits until all Post Office boxes are taken by the College or College employees. The special parking permits will be issued for the 10 minute Post Office zone only.

c. Library.

- (1) Visitors to the Library will be routed to the parking lots designated for off-campus students.

d. Bookstore

- (1) Visitors are welcome to visit the Bookstore and may park in the Bookstore parking lot or the Infirmary parking lot for a period of 30 minutes by obtaining a visitors permit at the entry station.

e. Conferences and Seminars

- (1) Visitors attending conferences or seminars on the College campus when such conferences are being held at the Student Union or other building on the inner part of the campus should be sent a special parking permit by the faculty or staff member in charge of such conference or seminar. Special parking or guest permits may be obtained from the Traffic-Security Department. When all of the parking spaces on the inner part of the campus are filled to capacity, these people will be sent to other parking facilities available on the College campus.

f. Sports Events

- (1) Visitors attending any sports event will be directed to the nearest available parking lot by the employees of the Traffic-Security Department. There should be no occasion for persons attending any sports event to enter the campus at any entry station.

g. Guest Speakers, Lecturers or Other Invited Guests

- (1) Visitors who have been invited by any faculty or staff member will be allowed to enter at any entry station and will be issued a visitors pass validated for one day only.

h. Sightseers

- (1) Visitors wishing to enter the entry stations for the purpose of sightseeing are welcome and will be furnished maps and other information by the entry station officers.

C O P Y

THE STATE OF TEXAS X

COUNTY OF LUBBOCK X

AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, controversies exist between Bennett Construction Company, Frank O. Bennett, Jr., the Estate of Frank O. Bennett, Sr., all of Lubbock County, Texas, and Texas Technological College of Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, Marshall L. Pennington, of Lubbock County, Texas, and Pitts, Mebane, Phelps & White, sued as a partnership composed of Lewellyn W. Pitts, Mike Mebane, Russell R. Phelps, and Robert White of Beaumont, Jefferson County, Texas, in relation to that certain contract dated December 18, 1965, including all addenda, general conditions, special provisions and other contract documents, concerning the construction of a Foreign Languages-Mathematics Building, specifically that part of the construction concerning the following:

- (1) Chalk and tack boards;
- (2) Face Brick, interior and exterior;
- (3) Exposed aggregate cast stone work;
- (4) Alignments of light fixtures and installation of acoustical plaster ceiling;
- (5) Pre-cast treads on central stairway;
- (6) Cast stone benches;
- (7) Cap brick;

and such parties desire to submit the above mentioned controversies, as well as all controversies which may hereafter arise between the parties concerning the construction, meaning, or effect of the above described contract, including all contract documents, and any work performed thereunder, to an arbitration by the arbitrators hereinafter named; provided, however, that the agreement to submit future controversies to arbitration shall in no way affect the powers, duties and responsibilities of the Architect/Engineer under the contract and contract documents:

I.

Arbitration

NOW, THEREFORE, We, the undersigned, do hereby agree and covenant to and with each other:

(1) That the above listed controversies and all controversies that shall arise in the future in reference to the performance of that certain contract dated December 18, 1965, by and between Texas Technological College as Owner and Bennett Construction Company as Contractor shall be and the same are submitted to H. A. Padgett, Jr. and James Atcheson of Lubbock County, Texas, by whom all of said controversies shall be determined and settled, and the award of the arbitrators or the third arbitrator as hereinafter provided shall be final and binding upon the parties hereto, their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns.

(2) The parties hereto shall have the right respectively to submit to the arbitrators at a time or times and a place to be fixed by the arbitrators and under such conditions as they may impose evidence and testimony in support of their said claims so made, and shall have the rights upon hearing of such evidence and testimony to be represented by their respective counsel. If any party hereto desires arbitration of any controversy which may hereafter arise between the parties, such parties desiring arbitration shall give notice of same to all other parties hereto and to the arbitrators herein named. Such notice shall set forth with particularity the item or items concerning which arbitration is requested. The arbitrators shall thereafter proceed as specified in this contract.

(3) The parties hereto do agree and covenant to and with each other that the award to be made by the said arbitrators, or any two of them, shall be valid and binding upon them, and shall well and faithfully be kept, observed, and performed by each of them and the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of each of them.

(4) The decision of the arbitrators shall be in writing and a copy delivered to each of the parties and such decision shall be binding.

(5) The costs and expenses of the arbitration shall be shared equally, one-half to be paid by Texas Technological College and one-half to be paid by Bennett Construction Company.

(6) If, before the matters submitted to arbitration are determined, any arbitrator dies, or refuses or becomes incapable or unfit, or for five consecutive days fails to act as an arbitrator, the parties may by writing appoint a mutually agreeable arbitrator in his place, with all of the powers, rights and duties of the arbitrators as herein specified.

(7) Any notices required to be given in connection with this agreement or the arbitration proceedings held hereunder shall be delivered by mailing a copy of such notice to the parties hereto at the following address:

Bennett Construction Company  
5231 34th Street  
Lubbock, Texas

Texas Technological College  
c/o Marshall Pennington  
Lubbock, Texas

Pitts, Mebane, Phelps & White; c/o Robert White  
Beaumont Savings Building  
Beaumont, Texas

or by delivery of such notice at the same address.

(8) The powers given hereunder shall not be terminated or revoked by the death or incapacity of any of the parties hereto, but such arbitration shall be continued and such award shall be made and shall be binding and conclusive upon the parties and those claiming under them, notwithstanding such death or incapacity.

(9) If the arbitrators herein named are unable to agree as to any specific controversy submitted to them for arbitration, they shall select a third arbitrator and a majority agreement between the three shall be final as to the specific matter in controversy. The authority of the third arbitrator shall extend only to those matters in controversy upon which the two arbitrators can not agree and he shall have no vote on any matter in which the arbitrators herein named have agreed. All matters which can be agreed upon by the two arbitrators herein named shall be first determined before remaining matters shall be submitted to the third arbitrator for majority action.

(10) This arbitration agreement shall in no way be construed to alter, amend or change the contract between Bennett Construction Company, Frank O. Bennett, Jr., Frank O. Bennett Sr. and Texas Technological College dated December 13, 1965, and the addenda, general conditions, special provisions and other contract documents made a part of such contract. The agreement to submit future controversies to arbitration shall in no way affect the powers, duties and responsibilities of the Architect/Engineer under the contract and contract documents. The matters herein specified to be submitted, or to be submitted in the future to the arbitrators, are or will be submitted to arbitration for the express purpose of determining compliance with such contract in its entirety, but not to change such contract in any way.

(11) The submission to arbitration of any of the matters hereinabove enumerated and specified may be waived by instrument in writing executed by all parties hereto so that in the event any of the specific matters are disposed of in a manner satisfactory to all parties, the same shall not be arbitrated.

(12) That no action or legal proceedings shall be commenced or prosecuted by any of the parties hereto, or their executors, administrators or assigns, concerning any of the said matters now in dispute or that may hereafter arise under the performance of said contract. If any party fails to agree to submit any matter in controversy to the arbitrators, the other party may submit such controversy to the arbitrators and the decision of the arbitrators shall be final and binding.

(13) As to any future arbitration, if requested by any party hereto, it is expressly agreed and understood that same shall be limited to controversies between the parties to this instrument and Contractor by executing this agreement, is in no way obligating himself to arbitrating disputes between Contractor and any sub-contractors on this job, and no such disputes, if any shall be submitted to arbitration under the terms of this agreement.

## II.

### Mutual Agreements

(1) Frank O. Bennett, Jr., the Estate of Frank O. Bennett, Sr. and Bennett Construction Company shall have the right to remove 10,000 yards of dirt from Texas Technological College campus on or before September 24, 1967. If the said Frank O. Bennett, Jr., the Estate of Frank O. Bennett, Sr. and Bennett Construction Company fail to remove said dirt on or before September 24, 1967, they shall lose their right of removal therefrom and said dirt shall belong to Texas Technological College.

(2) Texas Technological College agrees to pay to Frank O. Bennett, Jr., the Estate of Frank O. Bennett, Sr. and Bennett Construction Company all sums due for back estimates, except for the contract retainage and for work that has not been approved by the Architect/Engineer.

(3) Liquidated damages as provided for in said contract and contract documents, shall be and are hereby waived up to and including September 24, 1967.

(4) Frank O. Bennett, Jr., the Estate of Frank O. Bennett, Sr., and Bennett Construction Company agree to immediately resume work on the above mentioned project and to complete the same in accordance with the contract and contract documents.

(5) From this date until September 1, 1967, Texas Technological College shall have the right to enter the above mentioned project site and install equipment so long as such installation does not interfere with the work of the Contractor. After September 1, 1967, Texas Technological College shall have an unqualified right to enter said project site and install equipment.

## III.

### Dismissal and Release

That certain suit now pending in the 137th District Court of Lubbock County, Texas, Cause No. 54448, styled Bennett Construction Company vs. Marshall L. Pennington, Texas Technological College and Pitts, Mebane, Phelps & White shall be dismissed with prejudice to the right of the plaintiff to maintain any further cause of action as to any matter set forth in the plaintiff's petition filed in said suit, reference to which is hereby made. Frank O. Bennett, Jr. individually and d/b/a Bennett Construction Company, the Estate of Frank O. Bennett, Sr. and Bennett Construction Company for and in consideration of the



parties submitting such matters in controversy to arbitration, and the further consideration of the other agreements herein contained, the adequacy of such consideration being hereby acknowledged and confessed, do each hereby fully RELEASE, ACQUIT and FOREVER DISCHARGE Marshall L. Pennington, Texas Technological College, Pitts, Mebane, Phelps & White, sued as a partnership, composed of Lewellyn W. Pitts, Mike Mebane, Russell R. Phelps, and Robert White, defendants in said cause, as well as any and all other persons, firms or corporations, who might or could be liable therefor, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, of and from any and all claims, demands, causes of action of any kind or character which we, or any of us, could have in connection with said suit, whether specifically mentioned in said petition or not.

Maryland Casualty Company joins in this agreement evidencing its approval of this agreement and agrees that its performance bond and payment bond shall remain in full force and effect.

Executed in multiple originals this the 18th day of July, A. D. 1967.

BENNETT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

By /s/ Frank O. Bennett, Jr.  
Frank O. Bennett, Jr.

/s/ Frank O. Bennett, Jr.  
Frank O. Bennett, Jr.

/s/ Jack Nelson

/s/ Frank McLaughlin  
Executors under the will of  
Frank O. Bennett, Sr., deceased

MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY

By /s/ Preston D. Rigsby  
Its Attorney in Fact

APPROVED:

CADE & BOWLIN

By /s/ James O. Cade  
Attorneys for Frank O. Bennett, Jr.,  
Estate of Frank O. Bennett Sr., deceased  
Bennett Construction Company

WELLER, WHEELUS & GREEN

By /s/ Edward H. Green  
Attorneys for Pitts, Mebane,  
Phelps & White

CRAWFORD C. MARTIN  
Attorney General

By /s/ John Reeves  
Assistant Attorney General  
Attorney for Texas Technological College  
and Marshall L. Pennington.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

By /s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Chairman

PITTS, MEBANE, PHELPS & WHITE

By /s/ Robert White



THE STATE OF TEXAS X

COUNTY OF LUBBOCK X

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared FRANK O. BENNETT, JR., known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument as Owner of Bennett Construction Company and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and as the act and deed of said Bennett Construction Company.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 18th day of July, A. D. 1967.

(SEAL)

/s/ Barbara M. Roberts  
Notary Public in and for  
Lubbock County, Texas  
Barbara M. Roberts

THE STATE OF TEXAS X

COUNTY OF LUBBOCK X

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority in and for said county and State on this day personally appeared Frank O. Bennett, Jr., known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, This 18th day of July, A. D. 1967.

(SEAL)

/s/ Barbara M. Roberts  
Notary Public in and for  
Lubbock County, Texas  
Barbara M. Roberts

THE STATE OF TEXAS X

COUNTY OF LUBBOCK X

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority in and for said county and State on this day personally appeared Jack Nelson and Frank McLaughlin, known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same as executors of the will of the estate of Frank O. Bennett, Sr., deceased, for the purposes and consideration therein set forth.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, This 7th day of August, A. D. 1967.

(SEAL)

/s/ Loveta T. Adrean  
Notary Public in and for  
Lubbock County, Texas  
Loveta T. Adrean

THE STATE OF TEXAS    X  
                              X  
COUNTY OF LUBBOCK    X

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State on this day personally appeared Robert White, known to me to be the person and partner whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument as a partner in the firm of Pitts, Mebane, Phelps & White, a partnership, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and as the act and deed of said Pitts, Mebane, Phelps & White.

Given under my hand and seal of office on this the 18th day of July, A. D. 1967.

(SEAL)

/s/ Barbara M. Roberts  
Notary Public in and for Lubbock  
County, Texas  
Barbara M. Roberts

THE STATE OF TEXAS    X  
                              X  
COUNTY OF LUBBOCK    X

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State on this day personally appeared Roy Furr, known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument as Chairman of the Board of Texas Technological College, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and as the act and deed of said Texas Technological College.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this 18th day of July, A. D. 1967.

(SEAL)

/s/ Peggy Perkins    Peggy Perkins  
Notary Public in and for Lubbock  
County, Texas

July 21, 1967

REPORT OF ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS

Bennett Construction Co.  
vs.  
Texas Technological College

After a review of the information presented at the hearing held July 19, 1967, attended by:

Mr. Bennett	Contractor
Mr. Pennington	Owner's Representative
Mr. White	Architect
Mr. McKenna	Architect's Representative
Mr. Schmidt	College Architect
Mr. Padgett	Arbiter
Mr. Atcheson	Arbiter

and after examining the work under arbitration, we make the following recommendations:

1. PRECAST TREADS ON CENTRAL STAIRWAY:

We are of the opinion that the stair treads and landings do not comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents in that the exposed aggregate is not of the gradation specified, nor does it agree with the sample which was mistakenly presumed by the Contractor to have been approved for the work. The Owner is within his right to require that the treads and landings be replaced with materials to comply with the Contract Documents.

2. CAST STONE BENCHES:

The aggregate used in the benches is not as specified and does not afford the smooth finish required. It is evident that the manufacturer of the benches overlooked the addendum item pertaining to the aggregate to be used. We concur in the suggestion that a sample of the material be ground and finished for the approval of the Architect and if acceptable, that the benches be finished as per the approved sample.

3. CAP BRICK:

There is a question as to the meaning of the addendum item as written, which states: "Sheet A-6 and A-7 - Wall Sections 12/A-6 and 10/A-7".

Add note: "The special solid cap brick shall be 7-5/8" in length and the vertical face shall match the face brick in texture and color. Furnish 7-5/8" by 7-5/8" mitered cap brick at all external corners."

Bennett Construction Co. vs. Texas Tech. College

7/21/67

Except for the external corners, there is room for doubt, in that the arbiters were not in agreement as to the meaning of the addendum item. One interpretation would have resulted in a rowlock type cap brick made standard length, sloped on top and job clipped on the back to work to the off-set in the wall. The other interpretation would have resulted in a brick with a standard size face exposed, sloped on top, of a depth as required to work to the off-set. The brick used did not meet either of these interpretations; however, the third interpretation - that of the Contractor - may well have been as logical as the other two. True, the Contractor should have asked for a clarification if in doubt as to the meaning of the addendum item; however, it is conceivable that no question existed insofar as he was concerned.

There is no evidence that these units were ordered because they cost less than those which were intended to be required.

While there is some variation in color of the cap brick (there are proportionately more dark brick than in the field), the variation is not extreme. We are of the opinion that the brick should be accepted from the standpoint of size, color, and texture.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ H. A. Padgett, Jr.  
H. A. Padgett, Jr.

/s/ James Atcheson  
James Atcheson

C O P Y

Board Minutes  
 October 14, 1967  
 Attachment No. 82  
 Account No. 391-3260

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 School of Engineering  
 Institute of Science and Engineering  
 For the Period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1966-67</u>	<u>1967-68</u>
Allocation from Institute of Science and Engineering for Day-to-Day Operation -----	1	\$ <u>10,177.00</u>	\$ <u>12,000.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>10,177.00</u>	\$ <u>12,000.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1966-67</u>	 <u>1967-68</u>
Director			
John R. Bradford -----	3	\$ -0- (a)	\$ -0- (a)
Technical Writer			
Mrs. Mary Maxine Daly -----	4	4,500.00	4,740.00
OASI -----	5	177.00	208.56
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	6	<u>5,500.00</u>	<u>7,051.44</u>
Total -----	7	\$ <u>10,177.00</u>	\$ <u>12,000.00</u>

(a) Also Dean of the School of Engineering.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 83  
Account No. 191-8605

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemical Engineering  
Project: "Determination of Phase Equilibrium Data on  
Ternary Systems: Water-Miscible Organic Solvents-Salts-Water"  
For the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation of funds to the School of Engineering (Budget page 346) -----	1	\$ <u>2,440.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>2,440.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Arnold Jarvis Gully -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Jules Alexander Renard -----	4	2,040.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	200.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>200.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>2,440.00</u>

(a) Contract to be dated June 1, 1968 through noon, July 16, 1968.



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 84  
Account No. 191-8606

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemical Engineering  
Project: "Development of Mathematical Models of Reaction  
Systems Using Adiabatic Methods"  
For the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation of funds to the School of Engineering (Budget page 346) -----	1	\$ <u>1,650.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>1,650.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Arnold Jarvis Gully -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Arnold Jarvis Gully -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	400.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>1,250.00(a)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>1,650.00</u>

(a) Allocation for travel--\$250.00.

Board Meeting  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 85  
Account No. 191-8607

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemical Engineering  
Project: "Determination of Contaminant Production Rates  
and Mechanisms for Manned Spacecraft Materials"  
For the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation of funds to the School of Engineering (Budget page 347) -----	1	\$ <u>10,270.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>10,270.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		\$
Arnold Jarvis Gully -----	3	-0-
Principal Investigator		
Robert Morrison Bethea -----	4	1,920.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	5	3,200.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	450.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>4,700.00(b)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>10,270.00</u>

- (a) One-half time June 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968.  
(b) Allocation for travel--none.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 86  
Account No. 191-8608

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Electrical Engineering  
Project: "Anomalous Microwave Emission from  
Bulk Semiconductors"

For the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation of funds to the School of Engineering (Budget page 347) -----	1	\$ <u>2,600.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>2,600.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Russell Holland Seacat -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
David Keane Ferry -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>2,600.00(a)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>2,600.00</u>

(a) Allocation for travel--None.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 87

M E M O R A N D U M  
From  
Office of the Vice President  
for Business Affairs

TO: J. Roy Wells

DATE: September 29, 1967

Physics Acceleration Laboratory

In keeping with the approval of the Board of Directors, bids were opened for construction of the Physics Acceleration Laboratory on September 12, 1967, at 3 p.m.

The bids were as follows:

W. B. Abbott & Company	\$25,499
H. A. Lott, Inc.	33,900
H. A. Padgett, Jr.	33,700

President Murray recommended the award to the low bidder and the Building Committee was polled by phone on September 18, 1967. The voting was as follows:

Mr. Harold Hinn, Chairman	"Aye"
Mr. C. A. Cash	"Aye"
Mr. Herbert Allen (was out of town and could not be reached)	

/s/ M. L. Pennington

M. L. Pennington  
Vice President for  
Business Affairs

MLP:g

cc: Dr. Grover E. Murray  
Mr. E. J. Urbanovsky  
Mr. Nolan E. Barrick  
Mr. John G. Taylor  
Mr. O. R. Downing  
Miss Evelyn Clewell  
Miss Jerry Kirkwood  
Mr. Howard Schmidt  
Mr. R. B. Price

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Psychology  
Project: "A Brain Atlas for Comparative Study"  
For the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-68</u>
Grant from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, No. 1 R03 MH14542-01 -----	1	\$ <u>4,055.00</u>
Total -----	2	<u>4,055.00</u>
<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-68</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Theodore Andreychuk -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Richard Howard Carlson -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
Jon Nicholl Kott -----	5	2,200.00(a)
Histologist -----	6	735.00(b)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	-0-
OASI -----	8	129.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	991.00
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>-0-</u> (c)
Total Estimated Cost -----	11	\$ <u>4,055.00</u>

- (a) For 11 months. Mr. Kott's contract September 16, 1967 through June 15, 1968 at the rate of \$200.00 per month.  
(b) Contract for 3 months.  
(c) Indirect Cost used for matching funds.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED PROGRAM

1. What is the title and nature of the proposed program?

A program of study leading to the degree of Master of Arts with a major in Latin language and literature.

2. What degree or certificate is contemplated, if any?

The degree of Master of Arts in Latin.

3. List the course offerings to comprise the program. Which of these courses will be new ones?

The following list comprises the course offerings for the program, with new courses marked with an asterisk:

- Advanced Composition and Grammar Review
- Readings in Latin Literature I
- Readings in Latin Literature II
- \* Roman Historical Literature
- \* Roman Elegy and Epigram
- \* Cicero
- \* Roman Satire
- \* A Survey of the Golden Age Literature
- \* A Survey of the Silver Age Literature
- \* Teacher's Course in the Methods of Teaching Latin
- \* Studies in Latin Language and Literature I
- \* Studies in Latin Language and Literature II
- \* Master's Report
- \* Master's Thesis

4. Outline a semester-by-semester curriculum for the proposed program.

Since factors affecting each candidate, such as his previous studies, must be taken into account, it is not feasible to set up a semester-by-semester course of study applicable to all.

5. What special requirements will be enforced? If a graduate degree is contemplated, is a thesis required? If not, what will be substituted?

In addition to the general requirements of the College for admittance to the Graduate School, a reading knowledge of some foreign language other than Latin will be required. Either a Master's Thesis or a Master's Report will be required in this program.

6. Has the proposed program, or one similar to it, been offered in this institution at any time prior to this request?



Similar programs leading to the degree of Master of Arts with a major in Spanish, French, or German are currently offered by the College.

Some of the course content of the proposed program is included in the program now offered by the College in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts with a minor in Latin or Doctor of Philosophy with a minor in Latin.

A Master of Arts with a major in Latin was offered by the College before World War II.

7. How many similar programs are offered elsewhere in Texas, and where?

Only two programs leading to a Master of Arts in Latin are in existence at present in Texas, that of the University of Texas at Austin and that of Southern Methodist University.

8. Justify the need for the proposed program. Be precise.

The chief indicator of a need for a M.A. program in Latin at Texas Technological College is the greatly increased interest in Latin at this institution. The total of 18 students in Latin in the fall of 1953 grew to 109 in 1958, 205 in 1963, and 329 in 1966. The advancement has not been confined to students seeking to fulfill a language requirement; the number of students in advanced level courses has jumped from four in 1959 to 73 in 1966. The number of Latin majors in the fall of 1963 was five; in 1966 there were nineteen. In 1962 among the graduating class there were no Latin majors, one person with a teaching certificate in Latin, and one Latin minor. In 1966 the same three categories contained 15 graduating seniors.

A large percentage of Latin majors and those with teaching certificates in Latin go into public school teaching. Some of these people go into states which require an eventual master's degree and it would not be surprising for the state of Texas to require such a degree of its teachers in the near future. Many graduates of this institution will be interested in obtaining an advanced degree, but unfortunately the number of institutions in this state offering the M.A. in Latin is only two. No school within three hundred miles in any direction from Lubbock offers an M.A. in Latin and the closest state school offering such a degree is in Austin.

The interest already expressed by students at Texas Technological College practically guarantees the success of the proposed program. In addition to the graduates of this institution, it can be expected that many teachers in the area, since it would be much more difficult to go elsewhere, would be eager to enter graduate work in Latin at Texas Technological College. Likewise, such a program would help relieve the serious shortage of qualified Latin teachers in the region and in the state. Annually the demand for secondary school teachers of Latin far exceeds the supply available with the result that Latin has been dropped from the curriculum of many regional secondary schools solely because there were no teachers available to meet the demand.

9. Is the proposed program approved by the institution's Board of Directors? When?

#### PROJECTED ENROLLMENT

10. Project the enrollment for the proposed program for the next five years. Explain the basis for this projection.

By the fall of 1972 the projected enrollment for graduate students working toward the M.A. in Latin should be from 15 to 20 students. At the present time there are six students who will be ready to begin an M.A. program in Latin in the fall of 1968.

The basis for this projection is formed on a comparative study of the present number of students working towards their B.A. in Latin with the number of Latin majors for the past four years. The number of Latin majors has gradually increased from five in the fall of 1963 to 19 in the fall of 1966. The number of students taking courses on the 400 level over the same period has risen from seven to 36. Besides the Latin majors, an average of four students per year have been graduated with Latin as a teaching field.

This comparison shows an increase of well over two hundred per cent during the past four years. By applying this same type of increase to the six students wishing to begin the M.A. in Latin in the fall of 1968 and projecting the percentage (280%) of increase over a five year period, by 1972 there could be expected to be about 20 graduate students working toward an M.A. in Latin. The figure of 15 to 20 students projected certainly seems to be a conservative one.

11. Explain the likely sources of students who will enroll in this program. (Will they come from existing programs or will they be attracted to the institution to enroll in the proposed program?)

The six students desiring to begin their M.A. program in Latin at this institution are either presently enrolled in the existing undergraduate program or have already graduated from this institution; it is probable that several others will wish to continue into graduate work. It is also most likely that an M.A. program in Latin will attract students from other institutions. Although many schools in Texas offer a B.A. in Latin, Texas Technological College would be only the third institution in this state to offer an M.A. in Latin.

## FACULTY

12. Give the number of persons presently on the faculty who will be most directly involved in the proposed program. List for each his name, rank, highest degree, and present course load.

Number of persons: Three

Peder G. Christiansen, Associate Professor

B.A., Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin, 1956; M.A.,  
University of Wisconsin, 1957; Ph.D., 1963.

Present course load: 12 semester hours.

John J. Bodoh, Assistant Professor

B.A., St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minnesota, 1953; M.A.,  
University of Wisconsin, 1961; Ph.D., 1966.

Present course load: 12 semester hours.

Leonid A. Jirgensons, Assistant Professor

B.A. (Equivalent), University of Hamburg, 1948; M.A.,  
University of Minnesota, 1961.

Present course load: 12 semester hours.

13. Calculate the present student-faculty ratio in the subject matter field(s) or department(s) in which the proposed program will be offered. (Divide full-time equivalent students by full-time equivalent faculty.)

Faculty-student ratio in the Latin section of the Department:  
1:22.7.

14. Project the need for new faculty required for the proposed program for the next five years. If the proposed program will be absorbed in part or in whole by the present faculty, explain how this will be done.

While the projected master's program in Latin would principally be given by present staff members who have been recruited with this eventuality in mind, it would be necessary to secure new staff members to take care of courses principally at the intermediate and advanced undergraduate levels currently assigned to the graduate faculty.

During the first year of the program at least one staff member at the rank of assistant or associate professor would be needed at a salary of about \$11,000.00. This addition would cover two or three courses assigned to the graduate faculty at this time and would also permit several staff members to direct the first reports or theses.

A second manner by which new faculty needs would be met is through the granting of teaching assistantships to master's candidates. Three assistantships at this level are projected for the first year. The stipend for each of these assistantships would be \$2,400.00 for teaching four-tenths of a full-time load. Teaching assistants with this level of preparation could be utilized at the beginning level, thereby allowing certain members of the graduate faculty to devote their efforts to the advanced undergraduate and graduate programs.

15. Will acquisition of new faculty for the program require an unusual outlay of funds or unique recruiting techniques? Explain in detail.

As detailed in the section above, no great outlay of funds or special problem in recruitment is anticipated in the implementation of this master's program in Latin. In the M.A. programs in Spanish, French, and German at Texas Technological College, teaching assistants of high quality have been attracted in numbers, permitting the Administration considerable choice. It is anticipated that the same experience will occur in the case of Latin. As indicated above, it is intended that the graduate faculty of the Staff shall gradually relinquish beginning courses to those of lower rank and assume the additional graduate courses which will be needed.

16. Describe the involvement of the faculty, present and projected, in research, extension, correspondence, and other activities. Are teaching loads of faculty reduced if they engage in these activities?

The members of the Staff who will conduct the proposed program are dedicated scholars who are busily engaged in professional activities, some related to the Department and the College, and others which are regional or national. All are listed in such biographical dictionaries as Who's Who in the South and Southwest, The Directory of American Scholars, and Who's Who in American Education. No member of the Staff is connected with any extension program, but two members instruct a few students by correspondence. An effort is being made to reduce the load of those who are doing considerable research or who have special responsibilities.

The following information reveals the caliber of this Staff.

Peder G. Christiansen, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Membership in professional societies:

American Classical League  
American Philological Association  
Classical Association of the Middle West and South

Honors, awards, offices held:

NDEA summer fellowship, University of Wisconsin, 1960  
Adams fellowship in Greek, University of Wisconsin  
1961-1963  
State of Texas Research grant, 1967

Principal research interests:

Late Roman Empire  
Literary analysis

Bibliography: One book and one article

John J. Bodoh, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Membership in professional societies:

American Philological Association

Honors, awards, offices held:

Winner of Salvatorian Seminary Oratorical Contest (twice)  
Paladin Award from Salvatorian Seminary  
Adams fellowship in Greek, University of Wisconsin,  
1962-1964  
University of Wisconsin (Milwaukee) research grant, 1966

Principal research interests:

Greek drama  
Greek verb forms  
Roman satire

Bibliography: one article

Leonid A. Jirgensons, M.A., Assistant Professor

Membership in professional societies:

American Classical League  
American Philological Association  
Classical Association of the Middle West and South

Honors, awards, offices held:

Graduate School Doctoral Fellowship, University of  
Minnesota, 1967-1968

Principal research interests:

Erasmus  
Latin syntax

Bibliography: one article

Professor Jirgensons will be on leave of absence in 1967-1968 in order to complete his Ph.D. He is expected to return in 1968. For the 1967-1968 academic year he will be replaced by James E. Holland, M.A., University of Washington, 1966. At the present time Mr. Holland is continuing to work toward the Ph.D. at the University of Washington.

LIBRARY

17.

- A. Are present library holdings in relevant fields adequate now to begin the proposed program?

Present library holdings in relevant fields are adequate now to begin the proposed program. The collection of books and periodicals in the Classical languages and literatures is recognized generally as one of the best in the Southwest. This has been made possible in part by a faculty active in the acquisition of books, by the great number of reprints now available and by the availability of library funds both from state and federal sources.

- B. How will the library have to be improved to meet program needs in the next four years? (Refer to the need for books, periodicals, reference books, primary source materials, etc.)

The visitation committee of the Southern Association, referring to the Texas Technological College library collection as a whole, reported in 1962 that it was second in size only to the University of Texas, showed a remarkable rate of growth, reflected intelligent and consistent selection, and was good in reference works and periodicals. This very favorable evaluation of the size, expansion rate and content of the over-all collection would necessarily speak well for the individual departmental collections that comprise the total library holdings.

With reference to the holdings in Classics specifically, the library now has or has on order every significant publication, whether new or reprinted, which has been available in recent years.



This includes books of all kinds: editions of Classical authors, texts both critical and annotated, commentaries, criticism, special fields and reference. It also includes all current periodicals and all reprinted periodicals, many of which have, until recently, been unavailable.

This situation has been made possible because the faculty has been willing to expend much time and effort in the compilation of extensive purchase orders. In the future all that need be done is to continue the precedent thus established, and there is no reason to suspect that a faculty so active in the past will not be able and willing to meet the needs of the future.

18. Are there libraries of other institutions which are being used or can be used by faculty and students in the proposed program? Explain in detail.

Students, or more likely faculty, may occasionally need materials not in our library, and these will usually be available on inter-library loan, a very efficient service.

19. Estimate the total expenditure for the last two complete fiscal years for library acquisitions in the departments or subject matter fields in which the proposed program will be offered, or in fields which are closely related to the proposed program.

In 1965-1966 the Department of Foreign Languages spent \$12,000.00 for books. Thus far, in the 1966-1967 academic year, the department has spent \$10,669.00.

20. Project library expenditures to be budgeted annually for the next five years to meet the need of this program.

For each of the next three years an annual allotment of \$25,000.00 would be available to the department to support the M.A. program in Latin. (This estimate is based on the assumption that the department will be offering doctoral work in Spanish and will thus receive additional monies to support its expanded graduate program.)

#### FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

21. Describe existing facilities that are available for the proposed program. Describe the present utilization of these facilities. What new facilities will be needed in the near future? Specify what special facilities and equipment will be needed and estimate their cost. From what sources do you anticipate obtaining needed facilities and equipment?

The Department of Classical and Romance Languages and the Department of Germanic and Slavonic Languages will move in the summer of 1967 into new quarters, a new Foreign Languages-Mathematics building now under construction. This new building with laboratories, conference rooms, and lecture halls, in addition to offices and classrooms, will provide adequate facilities.

It is not anticipated that any new facilities will be needed in the foreseeable future.

#### ADMINISTRATION OF PROPOSED PROGRAM

22. Will the proposed program affect the administrative structure of the institution? If yes, describe how. In what department, division, school or college will the proposed program be administered? If the program is to have inter-departmental or inter-unit administration, explain in detail.

The proposed program will not affect the administrative structure of the institution. It will be administered in the Department of Classical and Romance Languages which will be established in September of 1967. The program will not have any inter-departmental or inter-unit administration.

#### ACCREDITATION

23. Describe the requirements for accreditation, if program is eligible to be accredited. What is the name of the accrediting agency? What will be initial costs of accreditation and subsequent annual costs to maintain it? Identify basic criteria for accreditation and describe how these will be met.

There is no accreditation for said program. It follows, however, that a good program, well implemented, with good candidates for the M.A. program will be of benefit to the department and the institution as a whole.

#### SUPPORTING FIELDS

24. Evaluate the subject matter fields at your institution which may be considered as necessary, or valuable, in support of the proposed program. Will these fields need improvement? If so, how, to what extent, and at what cost? Be specific.

There are several related fields of study. English literature has strong ties with Latin literature; and the Department of English offers a doctoral program which is evidence of its quality. One of the more important areas of study in the field of history is ancient history, which students of Latin generally take. The Department of Philosophy is presently seeking to recruit a staff member in the area of ancient philosophy.

Within the area of foreign languages German, French and Italian are particularly valuable for purposes of research in classical

philology. All three languages are taught at Texas Technological College. Greek, the most important related language, is adequately handled by the Classics staff of the Department of Classical and Romance Languages.

#### COSTS OF PROPOSED PROGRAM

25. Estimate the initial (first year) costs of the proposed program. How much of this will be absorbed in current budgets and how much will be newly appropriated money? Will federal or private financial assistance be sought? If yes, explain in detail.

During the first year the program would be inaugurated on a modest basis, but it would be accelerated in succeeding years.

Estimated first year costs of the program:

Teaching salaries for exclusively graduate courses:	\$ 4,000.00	
Teaching salaries for advanced undergraduate/graduate courses in which M.A. students will be enrolled:	\$ 8,000.00	(two courses each semester)
Three teaching assistantships for M.A. students:	\$ 7,200.00	
TOTAL	\$19,200.00	

The first two items would be absorbed in current budgets in that the teaching assistantships would compensate for the teaching salaries for added courses by release of graduate faculty members from lower level courses. The amount of \$7,200.00 would be newly appropriated money for support of the program during the first year.

26. Estimate the annual cost of the program for the three years following its first year. (Use current formulas in arriving at your estimate.) Explain the rationale for your estimate.

The estimate of the annual cost of the program for the three years following its first year is based on acquisition of new staff at current teaching salaries and projected increases in teaching assistantships.

Second year:	Assistant or associate professor (1)	\$11,000.00
	Teaching assistantships (3)	7,200.00
	TOTAL	\$18,200.00

Third year:	Teaching assistantships (4)	\$ 9,600.00
	TOTAL	\$ 9,600.00
Fourth year:	Assistant or associate professor (1)	\$11,000.00
	Teaching assistantships (5)	\$12,000.00
	TOTAL	\$23,000.00

27. Departmental Costs.

- (A) Show the departmental operating expenditures for the last two fiscal years for the departments which will contribute significantly to the support of the proposed program.

Department of Foreign Languages -- operating expenditures for the last two fiscal years:

	<u>1965-1966</u>	<u>1966-1967</u>
Teaching salaries	\$261,565.00	\$278,906.00
Classified personnel	8,400.00	8,400.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time help (12 months)	3,000.00	3,000.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel	12,600.00	12,600.00
TOTALS	\$285,565.00	\$302,906.00

- (B) How will the proposed program affect the allocation or distribution of these funds?

The proposed program will not affect the allocation or distribution of the above funds in that additional funds are requested to cover increased costs.

28. What additional funds for research will be needed to support the proposed program? Explain.

No additional funds, other than the previously indicated increase in library appropriations, will be needed in support of research.

29. How many graduate assistantships are considered desirable to begin the program? Estimate the amount of funds required for these assistantships over the next four years. What sources are available to support these assistantships? Will student aid funds be needed for undergraduates other than those provided for all undergraduates? Explain in detail.

Three graduate assistantships are considered necessary for the first year of the proposed program. It would be desirable to increase the number of assistantships to four and five in the three succeeding years. Support of these assistantships would require additional appropriations for the instructional budget of the department. Based on current teaching salaries, funds required over the next four years would be as follows:

First year:	\$ 7,200.00
Second year:	\$ 7,200.00
Third year:	\$ 9,600.00
Fourth year:	\$12,000.00
TOTAL	\$36,000.00

The program does not involve student aid funds for undergraduates.

30. Add any comments which would be helpful to the Coordinating Board in evaluating this program request.

In view of the growing national awareness of the need for humanistic studies in this country as evidenced by the recently passed "National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965" (Public Law 98-209), and by the rapid growth of enrollment in humanistic courses in colleges and universities across the country, it seems imperative that the State of Texas make every effort to increase the cultural level of its citizens by the implementation of programs such as that proposed here, and it is with this eventuality in mind that the petitioner earnestly requests favorable consideration by the Coordinating Board.

#### EXCERPT FROM THE HUMANITIES ACT OF 1965:

##### (9652) DECLARATION OF PURPOSE

Sec. 2. The Congress hereby finds and declares--

(2) that a high civilization must not limit its efforts to science and technology alone but must give full value and support to the other great branches of man's scholarly and cultural activity;

(3) that democracy demands wisdom and vision in its citizens and that it must therefore foster and support a form of education designed to make men master of their technology and not its unthinking servant. . .

(5) that the practice of art and the study of the humanities requires constant dedication and devotion and that, while no government can call a great artist or scholar into existence, it is necessary and appropriate. . . to help create and sustain. . . atmosphere encouraging freedom of thought, imagination, and inquiry . . .

Board Minutes  
 October 14, 1967  
 Attachment No. 90  
 Account No. 391-1298

COST PROPOSAL FOR PCV TRAINING  
 COSTA RICA AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT

SUMMARY OF COSTS

I. Administrative	\$ 17,175.50	(16.43% of VIII)
II. Selection	5,211.00	(\$137.13/PCV)
III. Instructional	39,232.25	(37.52% of VIII)
A. Language Training	(16,686.00)	
B. Area Studies, World Affairs, Communism & American Studies	( 1,363.00)	
C. Agriculture and Related Technical Skills	( 5,994.25)	
D. Health & Medical	( 395.00)	
E. Consultants	( 7,686.00)	
F. Materials & Transportation	( 7,108.00)	
IV. Mexican Field Training	7,453.00	
V. Medical Costs	4,060.00	(\$106.84/PCV)
VI. Subsistence	25,602.50	(\$51.83/PCV) wk
VII. PCT Administrative Costs	<u>5,832.00</u>	(\$153.47/PCV)
VIII. Total Direct Costs	\$ 104,566.25	
IX. Indirect Expenses, Direct Salaries: \$42,328.75 @ 32.7% 2,730.00 @ 10.0%	<u>14,114.50</u>	
X. Total Estimated Cost	\$ <u>118,680.75</u>	
XI. Cost/PCV/Week	\$ 230.55	
XII. Cost/PCV/Training Phase (Texas Tech)	\$ 2,663.75	(85.39%)
Field Training (Mexico)	\$ 459.42	(14.21%)



TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Peace Corps Training Program  
For the period July 6, 1967, through October 4, 1967

Estimated Expenses:

ADMINISTRATION

<u>Rank or Title</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Proposed Rate/Week</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Total</u>
Project Director		George O. Elle	\$375.00	1	\$ 7,078.00(a)
	2½ wks (1 June-17 June) @ 3/4 time				
	17 wks (18 June-14 Oct) @ Full time				
Assistant Director (Bi-lingual)		Anne Mohr		2	2,720.00(b)
	17 wks (11 June-14 Oct)		\$160.00		
Secretary		Lynne Witten		3	1,699.00(c)
	2½ wks (1 June-17 June) @ 3/4 time		\$ 90.00		
	17 wks (18 June-14 Oct) @ Full time				
Clerk-Typist		Peggy Smith		4	1,267.50(d)
	1 x 14 wks (29 June-4 Oct)			5	(e)
	1½ x 11 wks (6 July-13 Sept)		\$ 65.00		
Driver (Bi-lingual)		Herman Doshier		6	1,000.00(f)
	10 wks (6 July-13 Sept)	Steve Beasley		7	(g)
			\$100.00		
OASI -----				8	606.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel (Materials, Communication Cost, Travel) -----				9	<u>2,805.00</u>
Subtotal, Administrative Expenses -----				10	\$ 17,175.50

- (a) Contract to be dated 5 June, 1967, through 15 September, 1967.  
(b) Contract to be dated 19 June, 1967, through 14 October, 1967.  
(c) Contract to be dated 19 June, 1967, through 14 October, 1967.  
(d) Contract to be dated 2 June, 1967, through 20 September, 1967.  
(e) Contract to be dated 29 June, 1967, through 4 October, 1967.  
(f) Contract to be dated 6 July, 1967, through 13 September, 1967.  
(g) Contract to be dated 29 June, 1967, through 20 September, 1967.

Estimated Expenses (Continued):

SELECTION COSTS

<u>Rank or Title</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Proposed Rate/Week</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Total</u>
Assessment Officer 12 wks (6 July-27 Sept)		Arthur B. Sweney	\$335.00	11	\$ 4,020.00(a)
Tests & Scoring -----		38 x \$3.00 -----		12	114.00
Psychiatric Screening (Consultant) 12 days		Jerome A. Smith	\$ 75.00	13	900.00(b)
OASI -----				14	<u>177.00</u>
Subtotal, Selection Costs -----				15	\$ 5,211.00

INSTRUCTIONAL COSTS

Language Training

Coordinator 10½ wks (3 July-13 Sept)	Fabri Diaz	\$240.00	16	\$ 2,520.00(c)
Instructors (1) 10½ wks (3 July-13 Sept)	Richard Brown	\$205.00	17	2,152.00(c)
Instructors (2) 10½ wks (3 July-13 Sept)	Gary Gore Victor J. Rojas	\$195.00	18 19	4,095.00(c) (c)
Instructors (1) 10½ wks (3 July-13 Sept)	Victor Taggart	\$180.00	20	1,890.00(c)

- (a) Contract to be dated 6 July, 1967, through 15 September, 1967.  
(b) Contract to be dated 6 July, 1967, through 13 September, 1967.  
(c) Contract to be dated 3 July, 1967, through 13 September, 1967.

Estimated Expenses (Continued):

INSTRUCTIONAL COSTS (Continued)

Language Training (Continued)

<u>Rank or Title</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Proposed Rate/Week</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Total</u>
Instructors (2)		Mario Ponce		21	\$ 3,570.00(a)
		Moses Leon		22	
10½ wks (3 July-13 Sept)			\$170.00		
Language Lab. Supervisor		Luiz Rafael		23	750.00(a)
10 weeks			\$ 75.00		
Language Table				24	1,050.00(a)
Instructors (7) 60 days x 2 meals x \$1.25 x 7					
OASI -----				25	<u>659.00</u>
Subtotal, Language Training -----				26	\$ 16,686.00

Area Studies

Coordinator				27	\$ 646.00(b)
3/16 time, 2 months			\$1,722.00/mo		
Professor (4)				28	300.00(b)
				29	(b)
				30	(b)
				31	(b)
20 hours			\$ 15.00/hr		
Assoc. Professor (4)				32	360.00(b)
				33	(b)
				34	(b)
				35	(b)
30 hours			\$ 12.00/hr		
OASI -----				36	<u>57.00</u>
Subtotal, Area Studies -----				37	\$ 1,363.00

(a) Contract to be dated 3 July, 1967, through 13 September, 1967.  
(b) Contract to be dated 6 July, 1967, through 13 September, 1967.

Estimated Expenses (Continued):

INSTRUCTIONAL COSTS (Continued)

Agriculture and Related Technical Skills

<u>Rank or Title</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Proposed Rate/Week</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Total</u>
Coordinator, Agri. Research and Professor (Soils & Plant Nutrition)	$\frac{1}{4}$ time, 2 months	_____	\$ 1,500.00/mo	38	\$ 750.00(a)
Coordinator, Agri. Extension & Agri. Marketing, and Professor (Agri. Economics)	Full time, 2 months	_____	\$ 1,200.00/mo	39	2,400.00(a)
Coordinator, Home Economics and Asst. Professor (Foods & Nutrition)	5/16 time, 2 months	Clara McPherson	\$ 1,050.00/mo	40	656.25(a)
Professor (Crop Sciences)	15 hours	_____ _____	\$ 20.00/hr	41 42	300.00(a) (a)
Professor (Animal Sciences)	15 hours	_____ _____	\$ 20.00/hr	43 44	300.00(a) (a)
Assoc. Professor (Irrigation Engineering)	13 hours	_____ _____	\$ 15.00/hr	45 46	195.00(a) (a)
Asst. Professor (Field Plot Technique)	20 hours	_____	\$ 15.00/hr	47	300.00(a)
Asst. Professor (Agri. Extension Methods)	6 hours	_____ _____ _____	\$ 15.00/hr	48 49 50	90.00(a) (a) (a)
Practical Training, Extension Methods	10 hours x 2	_____ _____ _____ _____	\$ 10.00/hr	51 52 53 54	200.00(a) (a) (a) (a)

(a) Contract to be dated 6 July, 1967, through 13 September, 1967.

Estimated Expenses (Continued):

INSTRUCTIONAL COSTS (Continued)

Agriculture and Related Technical Skills (Continued)

<u>Rank or Title</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Proposed Rate/Week</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Total</u>
Instructor (Integrated Studies)	15 hours	_____		55 \$ 150.00(a) 56	
		_____	\$ 10.00/hr		
Advisor, Community Development	10 hours x 2	_____		57 400.00(a)	
			\$ 20.00		
OASI -----				58 253.00	
Subtotal, Agriculture and Related Technical Skills -				59 \$ 5,994.25	

Health and Medical

Medical Doctor (Consultant Fee)	2 days	_____		60 \$ 150.00(a)	
			\$ 75.00/day		
Medical Doctor (Travel: Per Diem)	\$200.00 + \$45.00	_____		61 245.00(a)	
Subtotal, Health and Medical -----				62 \$ 395.00	

(a) Contract to be dated 6 July, 1967, through 13 September, 1967.

Estimated Expenses (Continued):

INSTRUCTIONAL COSTS (Continued)

Consultants

<u>Rank or Title</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Proposed Rate/Week</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Total</u>
Returned Peace Corps Volunteer (1)		Joshua Friedman		63	\$ 6,930.00(a)
Returned Peace Corps Volunteer (2)		Anne Fitzgerald		64	(a)
Returned Peace Corps Volunteer (3)		John Hartung		65	(a)
	14 weeks		\$165 x 3*		
ASWAC Consultant	2 days	Bob Lawrence	\$75	66	150.00(b)
ASWAC Consultant	3 days	_____	\$75	67 68	225.00(b)
ASWAC Consultant	2 days	_____	\$75	69	150.00(b)
OASI	-----	-----		70	<u>231.00</u>
Subtotal, Consultants	-----	-----		71	\$ 7,686.00

Materials and Transportation

Texts:	\$50/trainee x 38	72	\$ 1,900.00
Equipment & Construction (Supplies 1.)	\$22/trainee x 38	73	836.00
Horse Rental	\$16/trainee x 38	74	608.00
Bicycle Rental	\$ 8/trainee x 38	75	304.00
Travel & Per Diem Returned Peace Corps Volunteers (3)	@ \$160.00	76	480.00

(a) Contract to be dated 30 June, 1967, through 4 October, 1967.  
(b) Contract to be dated 6 July, 1967, through 13 September, 1967.

\* \$125 Salary  
15 Room  
25 Board  
\$165



Estimated Expenses (Continued):

INSTRUCTIONAL COSTS (Continued)

Materials and Transportation (Continued)

	<u>Proposed Rate</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Total</u>
Consultants, ASWAC			
Travel: \$850.00 - Per Diem: \$300.00 -----		77	\$ 1,150.00
Psychiatrist -----		78	250.00
(to Conference, travel and per diem)			
Language Coordinator -----		79	250.00
(to Conference, travel and per diem)			
Field Assessment Officer -----		80	250.00
(to Conference, travel and per diem)			
Community Development Field Training			
Transportation	\$5 x 38 = \$190	81	380.00
Lodging	\$5 x 38 = \$190		
Bus Rental - 10 weeks -----		82	<u>700.00</u>
Subtotal, Materials and Transportation -----		83	\$ 7,108.00

(Supplies 1, to include feeds and supplements, vet. supplies, etc.)

Mexican Field Training

Administrative

Travel: 2 RT Lubbock to Mexico site -----	84	\$	370.00
Per Diem: 2 x 21 days @ \$10.00 day -----	85		420.00

Selection

Travel: 1 RT Lubbock to Mexico site -----	86		185.00
Per Diem: 1 x 21 days @ \$10.00 day -----	87		210.00

Instruction

Travel: 5 RT @ \$180.00 -----	88		925.00
Per Diem: 4 x \$10/day x 21 days			
1 x \$10/day x 5 days -----	89		890.00

Estimated Expenses (Continued):

INSTRUCTIONAL COSTS (Continued)

Mexican Field Training (Continued)

	<u>Proposed Rate</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Total</u>
Instruction (Continued)			
Automobile Rental -----		90 \$	525.00
Bus Rental -----		91	500.00
Station Wagon Rental - 1 x \$150 -----		92	150.00
Facilities Rental (other than lodging) -----		93	850.00
Community Development Field Placement -----		94	1,200.00
Consultants -----			
Technical: 2 x 7 days @ \$50/day		95	
		96	
		97	
		98	
		99	700.00
Language: 2 x 1 week @ \$200/week		100	400.00
Travel Allowance to Field Training Site --- \$4.00 x 32 -----		101	<u>128.00</u>
Subtotal, Mexican Field Training -----		102 \$	7,453.00

MEDICAL COSTS

Medical Consultant -----	\$10 x 38 -----	103 \$	380.00
Physical Examinations -----	\$30 x 2 -----	104	60.00
Eye Refractions -----	\$15 x 6 = \$90 \$ 3 x 24 = \$72 ---	105	162.00
Dental Repairs -----	\$40 x 38 (Dental Exams - \$13 x 38)	106	2,014.00
Immunizations -----	\$13 x 38 -----	107	494.00
Out-patient Care -----	\$10 x 38 -----	108	380.00
Supplemental Medical ----- (Special Medicines, etc.)	\$ 5 x 38 -----	109	190.00

Estimated Expenses (Continued):

MEDICAL COSTS (Continued)

	<u>Proposed Rate</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Total</u>
Health Insurance -----	\$10 x 38 -----	110	\$ <u>380.00</u>
Subtotal, Medical Cost -----		111	\$ 4,060.00

SUBSISTENCE

U. S. Training (70 days)			
PCT Quarters -----	38 trainees x 70 days x \$2.25 per day	112	\$ 5,985.00
PCT Food -----	38 trainees x 70 days x \$3.50 per day	113	9,310.00
Training in Mexico (21 days)			
PCT Quarters -----	38 trainees x 21 days x \$1.50 per day	114	1,197.00
PCT Food -----	38 trainees x 21 days x \$2.75 per day	115	2,194.50
PCT Daily Allowance ----- (U. S. Training)	38 trainees x 70 days x \$2.00 per day	116	5,320.00
PCT Daily Allowance --- (Mexico)	38 trainees x 21 days x \$2.00 per day	117	<u>1,596.00</u>
Subtotal, Subsistence -----		118	\$ 25,602.50

PCT ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

Travel Allowance ----- (Arrival)	\$16 x 38 -----	119	\$ 608.00
Travel Allowance ----- (Deselectees, Resignations, etc.)	\$ 8 x 10 -----	120	80.00
Leave in Transit Allowance -----	3 days x \$12/day x 28 -----	121	1,008.00
Leave Travel Allowance ----- (Port of Departure)	\$8/day x 28 -----	122	224.00
Departure to Host Country Allowance -----	\$4/day x 28 -----	123	112.00
Clothing Allowance -----	\$100 x 38 -----	124	<u>3,800.00</u>
Subtotal, PCT Administrative Costs -----		125	\$ 5,832.00

Estimated Expenses (Continued):

		<u>Item</u>	<u>Total</u>
Total, Direct Cost	-----	126	\$ 104,566.25
Indirect Costs:	32.7% - \$42,328.75		
and	10.0% - \$ 2,730.00		
of Direct Salaries	<u>\$45,058.75</u>	127	<u>14,114.50</u>
TOTAL (Estimated Cost)	-----	128	\$ 118,680.75

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Chemistry  
 Project: "Ion-Radicals of Organic Sulfur,  
 Selenium, Tellurium and Phosphorus Compounds"  
 For the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-68</u>
Transfer from lump sum appropriation for the School of Arts and Sciences, Budget page 330. -----	1	\$ <u>2,100.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>2,100.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-68</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Joe Dennis -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Henry Joseph Shine -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	6	<u>2,100.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	7	\$ <u>2,100.00</u>

CERTIFICATE FOR BOND RESOLUTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :  
COUNTY OF LUBBOCK :  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE :

We, the undersigned officers of the Board of Directors of said College, hereby certify as follows:

1. The Board of Directors of said College convened in SPECIAL MEETING ON THE 29TH DAY OF JULY, 1967, at the Student Union Building on the campus of said College, Lubbock, Texas, and the roll was called of the duly constituted officers and members of said Board, to-wit:

Roy Furr, Chairman	Harold Hinn
Herbert Allen	Retha R. Martin
Alvin R. Allison	Carl E. Reistle, Jr.
C. A. Cash, Vice-Chairman	Fladger Tannery
Marshall Formby	J. Roy Wells, Secretary

and all of said persons were present, except the following absentees: Roy Furr, Herbert Allen, Carl E. Reistle, Jr. and Fladger Tannery, thus constituting a quorum. Whereupon, among other business, the following was transacted at said Meeting: a written

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS

was duly introduced for the consideration of said Board and read in full. It was then duly moved and seconded that said Resolution be adopted; and, after due discussion, said motion, carrying with it the adoption of said Resolution, prevailed and carried by the following vote:

AYES: All members of said Board shown present above  
voted "Aye."

NOES: None

2. That a true, full and correct copy of the aforesaid Resolution adopted at the Meeting described in the above and foregoing paragraph is attached to and follows this Certificate; that said Resolution has been duly recorded in said Board's minutes of said Meeting; that the above and foregoing paragraph is a true, full and correct excerpt from said Board's minutes of said Meeting pertaining to the adoption of said Resolution; that the persons named in the above and foregoing paragraph are the duly chosen, qualified, and acting officers and members of said Board as indicated therein; and that each of the officers and members of said Board was duly and sufficiently notified officially and personally, in advance, of the time, place, and purpose of the aforesaid Meeting, and that said Resolution would be introduced and considered for adoption at said Meeting, and each of said officers and members consented, in advance, to the holding of said Meeting for such purpose.

SIGNED AND SEALED the 22nd day of August, 1967.

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
Secretary

/s/ C. A. Cash  
Vice-Chairman

(SEAL)



TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Graduate Fellowships and/or Scholarships  
For the Fiscal Year, 1967-1968

<u>Name</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Amount of Fellowship</u>	<u>Period of Award</u>
James Carey Cato	Agricultural Economics	\$ 700.00	Fall 1967
Edward E. Blankenship	Agricultural Education	700.00	Fall 1967
Robert G. Patterson, Jr.	Animal Husbandry	400.00	12 Months
William M. Durfey	Animal Husbandry	300.00	Fall 1967
William G. Garrison	Dairy Industry	300.00	Fall 1967
Martha L. Mayes Hughes	English	2,800.00	12 Months
Edwin S. Davis	Government	900.00	Fall & Spr.
Don L. Smith	Government	1,200.00	Fall & Spr.
Raymond B. Wells	Government	1,200.00	Fall & Spr.
Moses H. Perman	Government	150.00	Fall & Spr.
Elbert T. Dubose	Government	150.00	Fall & Spr.
Barbara B. Taylor	Government	150.00	Fall & Spr.
William R. Daniel	Government	150.00	Fall & Spr.
Jerry L. Smith	Government	150.00	Fall & Spr.
William A. Moffitt	Government	150.00	Fall & Spr.
Nelson DeLavan	History	1,300.00	Fall & Spr.
Fane Downs	History	1,300.00	Fall & Spr.
Bruce Alden Glasrud	History	1,300.00	Fall & Spr.
Winston Lee Kinsey	History	1,300.00	Fall & Spr.
Mary Clare Babin	Music	900.00	Fall & Spr.
Ronald Eugene Miller	Physics	3,600.00	12 Months
Horton Struve	Physics	1,300.00	Fall & Spr.
Benjamin Thomas Waak	Physics	1,300.00	Fall & Spr.
Hwa-mei Chiu	Psychology	1,000.00	Fall & Spr.
Larry Wendell Hays	Psychology	500.00	Fall & Spr.
Martin A. Lumpkin	Psychology	1,000.00	Fall & Spr.
Harry Darby Trotter, Jr.	Psychology	500.00	Fall & Spr.
Mrs. Ann Taylorson Bicknell	Psychology	500.00	Fall & Spr.
Barbara A. Cranford	Sociology	2,800.00	12 Months
Linda Snow	Speech	450.00	Fall 1967

<u>Name</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Amount of Fellowship</u>	<u>Period of Award</u>
William Carlos Moore	Accounting	\$ 400.00	Fall & Spr.
Won Kyoo Lee	Chemical Engineering	900.00	Fall & Spr.
Peter Craig Bentsen	Chemical Engineering	300.00	Fall & Spr.
Douglas George Bresler, Jr.	Chemical Engineering	300.00	Fall 1967
Stephen Lee Cannon	Chemical Engineering	900.00	Fall & Spr.
Richard Earl Lane	Chemical Engineering	900.00	Fall & Spr.
Norman Patrick Nunn	Chemical Engineering	2,800.00	12 Months
Fernando C. Vidaurri	Chemical Engineering	900.00	Fall 1967
Kenneth R. White	Civil Engineering	800.00	Fall & Spr.
F. Ayers Williamson	Civil Engineering	1,200.00	12 Months
Charles Wayne Morris	Mechanical Engineering	3,468.00	12 Months

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

Vocational Rehabilitation Students  
Rehabilitation Counseling

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>In-State</u>	<u>Stipend or Traineeship</u>	<u>Tuition and Fees</u>
1. Mr. David Bruce Ball 2504 62nd Street Lubbock, Texas	IV	Yes	\$ 3,400.00 9 months	\$ 152.00 9 months
2. Mr. James Burnett Caylor II P. O. Box 155 Little Rock, Arkansas	II	No	1,111.10 5 months	452.00 9 months
3. Mr. James Anthony Chaney 2758 Lupine Avenue Baton Rouge, Louisiana	III	No	2,800.00 9 months	452.00 9 months
4. Miss Vivian Mae Clemens 5301 W. 11th, Apt. 317 Lubbock, Texas	II	Yes	1,111.10 5 months	152.00 9 months
5. Mr. Donald Howard Coffelt John Sealey Hospital Galveston, Texas	III	Yes	2,800.00 9 months	152.00 9 months
6. Mr. Jimmy Dwight Crawford Box 213 Dumas, Texas	I	Yes	1,800.00 9 months	152.00 9 months
7. Mr. George Frederick Cromes, Jr. 917 Washington, S.E. Albuquerque, New Mexico	III	No	2,800.00 9 months	452.00 9 months
8. Mr. Dennis Wayne Dunlap 4208 - 17th Street Lubbock, Texas	I	Yes	1,800.00 9 months	152.00 9 months
9. Mrs. Mildred Jeannie Erwin 20237 Zuni Road, Apt. 4 Apple Valley, California	III	No	1,111.10 5 months	452.00 9 months
10. Mrs. Marjorie Cone Kastman 2601 - 20th Street Lubbock, Texas	I	Yes	1,800.00 9 months	152.00 9 months
11. Mr. Ralph Ronald Kiper 2405 - 8th Street Lubbock, Texas	II	Yes	1,111.10 5 months	152.00 9 months
12. Mr. Charles Alfred Kluge 5006 Calhoun, Apt. 48 Houston, Texas	I	Yes	1,800.00 9 months	152.00 9 months
13. Mr. James William Knapstein Rt. 1, Box 232 Appleton, Wisconsin	IV	No	3,400.00 9 months	452.00 9 months
14. Miss Donna Lynn Kroning 212 Doak Hall Campus	II	Yes	1,111.10 5 months	152.00 9 months

	<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>In-State</u>	<u>Stipend or Traineeship</u>	<u>Tuition and Fees</u>
15.	Mr. Darwin Merle Larson 210 Crestmont Drive Council Bluffs, Iowa	III	No	\$ 2,800.00 9 months	\$ 452.00 9 months
16.	Mr. Franklin Dan Lewis 2504 - 62nd Street Lubbock, Texas	IV	Yes	3,400.00 9 months	152.00 9 months
17.	Mr. Floyd Henry Martinez 5325 - 31st Street Lubbock, Texas	III	Yes	2,800.00 9 months	152.00 9 months
18.	Mr. George Albert Maycock 6706 Hartford Lubbock, Texas	III	Yes	2,800.00 9 months	152.00 9 months
19.	Mrs. Barbara Ledwell McCollum 2903 Hillcrest Drive San Antonio, Texas	III	Yes	2,800.00 9 months	152.00 9 months
20.	Mr. Paul Sterling McCollum 2903 Hillcrest Drive San Antonio, Texas	III	Yes	2,800.00 9 months	152.00 9 months
21.	Mr. James L. McDonald 51 Park Lane Mankato, Minnesota	III	No	2,800.00 9 months	452.00 9 months
22.	Mr. Floyd Wayne McMillan 2209 - 8th Street Lubbock, Texas	II	Yes	1,111.10 5 months	152.00 9 months
23.	Mr. Howard Roscoe Patterson 7616 Richaland Road Fort Worth, Texas	I	Yes	1,800.00 9 months	152.00 9 months
24.	Mr. Jack Moore Plummer, Jr. 2818-C Cornell Lubbock, Texas	IV	Yes	1,888.85 5 months	152.00 9 months
25.	Mr. Johnny Ramirez Box 220 Gordon Hall Campus	I	Yes	1,800.00 9 months	152.00 9 months
26.	Mr. Lucien Devon Rose 6301 Bonhomme Houston, Texas	II	Yes	1,111.10 5 months	152.00 9 months
27.	Mr. Jerry Don Simmons 5102 - 45th Street Lubbock, Texas	II	Yes	1,111.10 5 months	152.00 9 months
28.	Mr. John Robert Spears 3002 - 4th Street, Apt. 32 Lubbock, Texas	II	Yes	1,111.10 5 months	152.00 9 months
29.	Mr. Joseph David Taylor 5004 Lahoma Dallas, Texas	IV	Yes	3,400.00 9 months	152.00 9 months
30.	Mr. Norman Richard Volksdorf 2726 - 64th Street Lubbock, Texas	IV	Yes	1,888.85 5 months	152.00 9 months

	<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>In-State</u>	<u>Stipend or Traineeship</u>	<u>Tuition and Fees</u>
31.	Mr. Dale Wayne Williams P. O. Box 34 Brenham, Texas	I	Yes	\$ 1,800.00 9 months	\$ 152.00 9 months
32.	Mr. Kenneth Leroy Williams 9605 Mather, N.E. Albuquerque, New Mexico	I	No	1,800.00 9 months	452.00 9 months
33.	Mr. Addison McCoy Johnston 3102 - 4th Street, Apt. 30	IV	Yes	3,400.00 12 months	152.00 9 months
34.	Mr. John Patrick Kergerris Big Spring Mental Hospital Big Spring, Texas		Yes		152.00 9 months
35.	Miss Linda Lee Murphy 1026 W. 42nd Street Houston, Texas	II	Yes	1,111.10 5 months	152.00 9 months
36.	Miss Martha Leonora Owre 2509 - 58th Street Lubbock, Texas	I	Yes	1,800.00 9 months	152.00 9 months

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas  
NDEA Fellows, NSF Trainees and NASA Trainees  
Current Restricted Accounts 1967-68

<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Account</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Stipend &amp; Dep. All.</u>
Truett Austin	NASA Trainee	391-1182	Physics	\$ 2,400.00
Donald Jene Arnold	NDEA Fellow	391-1196	Physics	2,800.00
Steven Edward Ball	NASA Trainee	391-1188	Psychology	3,000.00
Ray Hall Beck	NASA Trainee	391-1187	Geosciences	2,400.00
David Bruce Brown	NSF Trainee	391-1167	Industrial Engineering	2,400.00
Larry C. Burk	NDEA Fellow	391-1195	English	2,000.00
James Earl Cato	NDEA Fellow	391-1463	Electrical Engineering	2,200.00
William Earl Clark	NASA Trainee	391-1181	Mathematics	2,800.00
Cloves Rinn Cleavelin	NASA Trainee	391-1182	Physics	3,400.00
Michael Nelson Clingan	NDEA Fellow	391-1196	Physics	2,000.00
Daniel Hugh Cress	NDEA Fellow	391-1196	Physics	2,400.00
Sterling Gene Crossley	NASA Trainee	391-1181	Mathematics	3,400.00
Daniel Leon Englert	NSF Trainee	391-1192	Chemistry	2,600.00
David Ronald Fannin	NSF Fellow	391-1462	Electrical Engineering	2,600.00
Larry Scott Franks	NSF Trainee	391-1468	Mechanical Engineering	2,900.00
Richard Don Goodin	NASA Trainee	391-1186	Chemistry	2,400.00
William Guignard Guion	NSF Trainee	391-1453	Electrical Engineering	3,100.00
Marilyn Hafer	NSF Trainee	391-1193	Psychology	2,600.00
Cecil Ralph Hallum	NASA Trainee	391-1181	Mathematics	2,800.00
James Burford Headrick	NASA Trainee	391-1159	Mechanical Engineering	2,600.00
Jackie Ervin Hipp	NDEA Fellow	391-1463	Electrical Engineering	2,200.00
Woodrow Wilson Hitchcock	NASA Trainee	391-1459	Mechanical Engineering	3,400.00
Howard Richard Horn	NASA Trainee	391-1455	Civil Engineering	2,600.00
Larrie Fred Judd	NASA Trainee	391-1457	Electrical Engineering	3,400.00
Lee Henry Kennedy	NASA Trainee	391-1181	Mathematics	3,400.00
Raymond Milton Kliever	NASA Trainee	391-1459	Mechanical Engineering	2,800.00



<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Account</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Stipend &amp; Dep. All.</u>
Frederick Johnson Koberg	NSF Trainee	391-1295	Biology	\$ 2,400.00
Ronald James Kuhler	NASA Trainee	391-1457	Electrical Engineering	3,400.00
Darrell Boyd Lancaster	NASA Trainee	391-1457	Electrical Engineering	3,400.00
Michael Angelo Latino	NASA Trainee	391-1186	Chemistry	3,000.00
Samuel Edgar Lee	NDEA Fellow	391-1463	Electrical Engineering	2,400.00
William Ward Matter	NDEA Fellow	391-1195	English	2,000.00
David Lauren Nelson	NASA Trainee	391-1181	Mathematics	3,000.00
Roger Allen Newkirk	NDEA Fellow	391-1463	Electrical Engineering	2,000.00
Harry Gene Newton	NDEA Fellow	391-1180	Education	2,000.00
Stephen Guy O'Hara	NDEA Fellow	391-1196	Physics	2,200.00
Jack Edward Randorff	NDEA Fellow	391-1196	Physics	2,000.00
Peter Joseph Seibt	NSF Trainee	391-1189	Physics	2,800.00
Milton Louis Smith	NASA Trainee	391-1458	Industrial Engineering	2,800.00
Don Lloyd Spencer	NSF Trainee	391-1464	Industrial Engineering	4,300.00
Vernon Dee Stokes	NDEA Fellow	391-1180	Education	3,600.00
Howard Raeburn Test II	NDEA Fellow	391-1196	Physics	2,800.00
Gilbert Lynn Varnell	NASA Trainee	391-1182	Physics	3,200.00
Wayne Leslie Waag	NSF Trainee	391-1297	Psychology	2,600.00
Fred Philip Wagner	NSF Trainee	391-1466	Civil Engineering	2,900.00
James Franklin Ward, Jr.	NSF Trainee	391-1184	Mathematics	2,800.00
Herbert Eugene Welch	NDEA Fellow	391-1196	Physics	2,000.00
Virgil Clyde West	NDEA Fellow	391-1463	Electrical Engineering	2,200.00

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

<u>Name, Title and Department</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Mr. Raymond Green, Assistant Professor of Accounting	190 - The Accounting Workbook @ \$1.50 each	\$ 285.00
Dr. Ramon W. Kireillis, Professor and Chairman, Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Men	70 - Advanced Swimming @ \$1.80 each	126.00
Dr. Ramon W. Kireillis, Professor and Chairman, Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Men	50 - Weight Training @ \$2.40 each	120.00
Mr. George Philbrick, Professor of Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Men	100 - Tennis Manuals @ \$2.00 each	200.00
Dr. J. Q. Sealey, Professor of Biology	20 - Elementary Bacteriology Manuals @ \$1.50 each less 20%	24.00
Mrs. Virginia E. Roberts, Assistant Professor of Mathematics	350 - Limits @ \$.15 each less 20%	42.00
Mr. Edsel Buchanan, Assistant Professor of Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Men	20 - Wrestling Manuals @ \$1.75 each	35.00
Mr. Edsel Buchanan, Assistant Professor of Health, Physical Education and Recreation for Men	5 - Gym and Wrestling Manuals @ \$3.00 each	15.00
Mrs. Troy Lockard, Associate Professor of Art	100 - #1 Graphic Charts @ 66 2/3¢ each	66.67
Mrs. Troy Lockard, Associate Professor of Art	100 - #2 Graphic Charts @ 66 2/3¢ each	66.67
Mrs. Troy Lockard, Associate Professor of Art	100 - #3 Graphic Charts @ 66 2/3¢ each	66.67
Mrs. Troy Lockard, Associate Professor of Art	100 - #4 Graphic Charts @ 66 2/3¢ each	66.67

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 97  
Account No. 191-8161

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Agricultural Engineering  
Project: "Influence of Water Quality on the Evaporation  
from Free Water Surface"  
For the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from Water Resources Center		
Special Projects, Budget page 362,		
Item No. 3 -----	1	\$ <u>3,500.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>3,500.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Willie Lee Ulich -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Marvin John Dvoracek -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	3,000.00(a)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>500.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>3,500.00</u>

(a) For the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 98  
Account No. 191-8162

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Biology  
Project: "Distribution and Morphology of the  
Vascular Flora of Selected Playa Lakes"  
For the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from lump sum for Water Resources Center Special Projects, Budget page 362, Item No. 3 -----	1	\$ <u>1,995.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>1,995.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Earl D. Camp -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Paul Verdayne Prior -----	4	-0-
Research Associate		
Chester Morrison Rowell -----	5	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	6	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	1,650.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	<u>345.00(a)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>1,995.00</u>

(a) Allocation for travel--\$120.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 99  
Account No. 191-8163

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Civil Engineering  
Project: "Instantaneous Unit Hydrographs  
by Laplace Transforms"  
For the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from the lump sum allocation for Special Projects, Water Resources Center, Budget page 362, Item No. 3 -----	1	\$ <u>2,000.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>2,000.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Keith Robert Marmion -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Ahmed Yousef Abdel-Razaq -----	4	2,000.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	-0-
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>2,000.00</u>

(a) Contract for the period June 1, 1968 through noon, July 16, 1968.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 100  
Account No. 191-8164

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Biology  
Project: "Studies on the Subterranean  
Aquatic Fauna of Texas"  
For the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from the lump sum allocation for Special Projects, Water Resources Center, Budget page 362, Item No. 3 -----		
	1	\$ 4,490.00
Total -----	2	\$ <u>4,490.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>		
 Professor and Chairman		
Earl D. Camp -----	3	\$ -0-
 Principal Investigator		
Robert Wetsel Mitchell -----	4	1,733.00(a)
 Research Assistant		
-----	5	900.00(b)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	857.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>1,000.00(c)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>4,490.00</u>

- (a) Contract for the period from noon, July 16, 1968 through August 31, 1968.  
(b) Contract for three months from June 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968.  
(c) Allocation for travel--\$500.00.



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 101  
Account No. 191-8165

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Biology  
Project: "The Ecology of Heterotrophic Bacteria  
in Playa Lakes"  
For the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from lump sum allocation for Special Projects, Water Resources Center, Budget page 362, Item No. 3 -----	1	\$ <u>2,833.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>2,833.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Earl D. Camp -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Robert Wayne Gorden -----	4	1,533.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>1,300.00(b)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>2,833.00</u>

- (a) Full-time for one and one-half months, 1968 Summer School.  
(b) Allocation for travel--\$75.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 102  
Account No. 191-8166

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Geosciences  
Project: "Geologic Investigation of Ogallala Aquifer,  
Rich Lake Area, Possible Reservoir Site  
for West Texas Import Project, Terry County"  
For the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from the lump sum allocation for Special Projects, Water Resources Center, Budget page 362, Item No. 3 -----	1	\$ <u>2,550.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>2,550.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Richard Benjamin Mattox -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Corwin C. Reeves, Jr. -----	4	1,650.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	300.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>600.00(b)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>2,550.00</u>

- (a) Contract for the period from noon, July 16, 1968 through August 31, 1968.  
(b) Allocation for travel--\$300.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 103  
Account No. 191-8167

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Civil Engineering  
Project: "Variation of Urban Runoff Quantity  
and Quality with Duration and Intensity of Storm"  
For the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from the lump sum allocation for Special Projects, Water Resources Center, Budget page 362, Item No. 3 -----	1	\$ <u>1,600.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>1,600.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Keith Robert Marmion -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Keith Robert Marmion -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	750.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>900.00</u> (a)
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>1,650.00</u>

(a) Allocation for travel--None.

STATE OF TEXAS     §  
COUNTY OF LUBBOCK §

THIS AGREEMENT made the 18th day of September, 1967 by and between the Board of Directors, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, acting herein by and through Roy Furr, Sr., Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, Chairman of the Board, hereinafter called the Owner, and W. B. Abbott and Company, Lubbock, Lubbock County, Texas, hereinafter called the Contractor.

WITNESSETH, that the Owner and Contractor for the considerations herein-  
after named agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. SCOPE OF THE WORK - The Contractor shall furnish all labor, superintendence, materials, machinery, equipment and tools and shall perform all the work to construct Temporary Facilities for The Physics Acceleration Laboratory as described in the specifications and as shown on the drawings and as noted in the Instructions to Bidder form prepared by the Office of Howard Schmidt and Associates, Architects, Lubbock, Texas, all in accordance with the contract document.

ARTICLE 2. CONTRACT SUM - The Owner shall pay the Contractor for full performance of the contract the sum of Twenty-Five Thousand Four Hundred and Ninety-Nine Dollars (\$25,499.00), which sum includes Eighteen Thousand One Hundred Dollars (\$18,100.00) value for materials and Seven Thousand Three Hundred Forty-Nine Dollars (\$7,349.00) value for labor, and all extra work in connection therewith, under the terms as stated in the General Conditions of the agreement; and at their own proper cost and expense to furnish all the materials, supplies, machinery, equipment, tools, superintendence, labor, insurance and other accessories and services necessary to complete the said project in accordance with the conditions and prices stated in the Bid for Lump Sum Contract, the General Conditions of the agreement, Instructions to Bidders, the plans, which include all prints and other drawings and printed or written explanatory matter thereof, the specifications and contract documents.

UNIT PRICES - For changing quantities of work items from those indicated by the contract documents, and upon written instructions from the Architect, the following unit prices shall prevail:

1. Earth excavation per cubic yard.....\$1.50
2. Rock excavation per cubic yard.....\$8.50
3. Concrete per cubic yard.....\$40.00

4. Forms per square foot.....\$ .50  
5. Reinforcing Steel per pound.....\$ .18

ARTICLE 3. COMPLETION OF THE CONTRACT - Work shall begin no sooner than September 13, 1967, but no later than September 15, 1967, weather permitting and will continue uninterrupted as weather and season permit until completion. All work shall be complete by November 1, 1967. It is further agreed that the Contractor shall forfeit to the Owner the amount of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) per day for each calendar day the said Contractor be in default after the time stipulated herein for completing the work as a measure of liquidated damages.

ARTICLE 4. BOND - The Contractor shall provide to the Owner a Performance Bond in the amount of One Hundred (100%) percent of the contract sum, without recourse, to the State of Texas, covering the faithful performance of the contract and the payment of all obligations arising thereunder.

ARTICLE 5. METHOD OF PAYMENT - There being no default on the part of the Contractor existing, the Owner shall make payments to the Contractor on certificate of the Architect approximately every thirty (30) days, it being understood that payments shall be made upon ninety (90) percent of the value of labor and material in the work and materials suitably stored at the site, with the provision that no payment ever shall be made which in the judgment of the Architect will leave less than an amount sufficient to complete the work.

ARTICLE 6. ACCEPTANCE AND FINAL PAYMENT - The Owner shall, upon completion of the work, make such payment within Thirty (30) days after acceptance by the Owner as will be necessary to complete the total payment of the contract, provided that the contract be then fully performed.

ARTICLE 7. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS -

Drawings:	Two (2) sheets
Specifications:	
Instructions to Bidders	Four (4) sheets
Bid Form	Three (3) sheets
General Condition of the Agreement	Five (5) sheets
Supplemental General Conditions	Three (3) sheets
General Requirements	One (1) sheet
Excavation and Paving	Three (3) sheets
Cast-in-Place Concrete	Seven (7) sheets
Waterproofing	One (1) sheet
Mechanical and Electrical	One (1) sheet

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, they have executed this agreement the day and year  
first above written.

ATTEST:

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE

/s/ J. Roy Wells  
J. Roy Wells  
Secretary

BY /s/ Roy Furr  
Roy Furr, Sr.  
Chairman, Board of Directors

W. B. ABBOTT AND COMPANY

BY /s/ W. B. Abbott, Jr.



TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OFFICERS

Mr. Roy Furr, Chairman  
Mr. C. A. Cash, Vice Chairman  
Mr. J. Roy Wells, Secretary

STANDING COMMITTEES\*

Executive - Mr. Furr, Mr. Cash, Mr. Martin  
Academic Affairs - Dr. Tannery, Mr. Formby, Mr. Reistle  
Campus and Building - Mr. Hinn, Mr. Allen, Mr. Cash  
Finance - Mr. Martin, Dr. Tannery, Mr. Cash  
Public Relations and  
Legislative - Mr. Allison, Mr. Allen, Dr. Tannery, Mr. Reistle,  
Mr. Formby

SPECIAL LIAISON

With the Foundation Board - Mr. Martin  
With the Institute of Science and Engineering - Mr. Allen  
With the Water Institute - Mr. Hinn  
With Educational Television - Mr. Cash

---

\* The first person named after each committee heading will serve as Chairman.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 106  
Account No. 191-8701

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Food and Nutrition  
Project: "Development of New Foods from Grain Sorghums,  
Soybeans, and Dairy By-Products"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from Lump Sum Appropriation to the School of Home Economics for Research, Budget Page 361 -----	1	\$ <u>12,000.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>12,000.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Mrs. Mina Wolf Lamb -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Milton Lester Peebles -----	4	-0-
Co-Investigator		
Mrs. Mina Wolf Lamb -----	5	-0-
Research Associates		
Mrs. Clara Mueller McPherson -----	6	-0-
Ronald Max Miller -----	7	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	8	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	9	4,000.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	10	<u>8,000.00(a)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>12,000.00</u>

(a) Budgeted allocation for travel--\$600.00.  
Consultants: Dr. G. W. Thomas; Dr. Willa V. Tinsley; Dr. J. J. Willingham;  
and Mr. W. B. Gilmore.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 107  
Account No. 191-8702

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Food and Nutrition  
Project: "Use of New Vegetable Protein Products in Family Dietaries  
and Their Acceptability by Underprivileged People"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from Lump Sum Appropriation to the School of Home Economics for Research, Budget Page 361 -----	1	\$ <u>5,033.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>5,033.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Mrs. Mina Wolf Lamb -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Mrs. Mina Wolf Lamb -----	4	-0-
Research Associate		
Mrs. Clara Mueller McPherson -----	5	1,133.00(a)
Milton Lester Peeples -----	6	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	7	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	8	1,800.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	<u>2,100.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>5,033.00</u>

(a) Contract June 1, 1968, through June 30, 1968.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 108  
Account No. 191-8703

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Home Economics Education  
Project: "An Investigation of the Effectiveness of Microteaching  
in the Development of Teaching Performance in  
Home Economics Teacher Education at Texas Technological College"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from Lump Sum Appropriation to the School of Home Economics, Budget Page 361 -	1	\$ <u>7,012.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>7,012.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
L. Ann Buntin -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
L. Ann Buntin -----	4	-0-
Research Associates		
Mrs. Jean Camille Graves Bell -----	5	1,584.00(a)
Virginia Lee Tompkins -----	6	878.00(b)
Research Assistant		
-----	7	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	8	1,050.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	<u>3,500.00(c)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>7,012.00</u>

- (a) Part-time. Contract June 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968.  
(b) Part-time. Contract June 1, 1968, through Noon, July 16, 1968.  
(c) Budgeted allocation for travel--\$450.00.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 109  
Account No. 391-3554  
First Revision

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry

Project: "Active Center of Pyridoxal Phosphate-Containing Enzymes"  
For the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968

<u>Estimated Income:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance May 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ 231.00
Grant from The Robert A. Welch Foundation (D-117) -----	2	<u>12,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	3	\$ <u>12,231.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Joe Dennis -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
John Arthur Anderson -----	5	3,833.00(a)
Pre-doctoral Fellowship		
Joan Chung-ying Chen -----	6	3,100.00(b)
Finis Lynn Cavender -----	7	900.00(c)
Finis Lynn Cavender -----	8	384.00(d)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	2,449.00(e)
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>1,565.00</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	\$ <u>12,231.00</u>

- (a) Contract to be dated June 1 through August 26, 1967, and from September 11, 1967, through September 15, 1967.  
(b) Stipend for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968.  
(c) Stipend June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967.  
(d) Stipend \$128.00 per month February 1, 1967, through April 30, 1967.  
(e) Allocation for travel--\$400.00.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
 Department of Mathematics  
 Project: "Generalizations of Integral Transforms to Distribution Theory  
 and an Aspect of the Multiplication Problem for Distributions"  
 For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968  
 Account No. 191-4778

<u>SOURCE OF FUNDS:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation on Original Budget, p. 316 -----	1	\$ 2,250.00
Allocation from Arts and Sciences, p. 330 -----	2	<u>2,250.00</u>
Total -----	3	\$ <u>4,500.00</u>
<u>ESTIMATED EXPENSES:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Patrick Lowry Odell -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Ronald Myles Anderson -----	5	2,250.00(a)
Research Associate		
John Thomas White -----	6	2,250.00(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	7	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	8	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	<u>-0-</u>
Total -----	10	\$ <u>4,500.00(b)</u>

- (a) Full time for one summer term.  
 (b) Any deviation from this budget should be approved in advance by the Dean of the Graduate School, the Vice President for Academic Affairs, and the Executive Vice President.



Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 111  
Account No. 391-1562

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Home Economics Education  
Project: "Pre-Service Training Program for Prospective  
Homemaking Teachers"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Grant from Sears Roebuck Foundation		
Balance on September 1, 1967 -----	1	\$ <u>1,420.00</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>1,420.00</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Dean and Project Director		
Willa Vaughn Tinsley -----	3	\$ -0-
Associate Professor and Director		
Mrs. Margaret Ann Wilson Sitton -----	4	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	5	100.00
O.A.S.I. -----	6	4.40
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	1,315.86
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	8	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	9	\$ <u>1,420.26</u>

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 112  
Account No. 391-3061

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Chemistry  
Project: "Ion-Radicals of Organic Sulfur, Selenium,  
Tellurium and Phosphorus Compounds"  
For the period September 1, 1967, through November 30, 1967

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance on September 1, 1967, Grant AF-AFOSR-975-66 -----	1	\$ <u>2,026.40</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>2,026.40</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Joe Dennis -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Henry Joseph Shine -----	4	-0-
Post-doctoral Fellow		
Henry Nicholson -----	5	1,489.56(a)
Research Assistant		
-----	6	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	8	536.84
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	9	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	10	\$ <u>2,026.40</u>

(a) Contract September 1, 1967, through November 21, 1967.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 113  
Account No. 191-4140

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Park Administration, Horticulture and Entomology  
Project: "Alternate Methods of Mosquito Control to Reduce Chemical  
Pollution of Waters for Recharge of the Ogallala Formation"  
For the Period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
August 31, 1967, balance carried forward -----	1	\$ <u>89.65</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>89.65</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Elo J. Urbanovsky -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Charles Richard Ward -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
-----	5	-0-
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>89.65</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>89.65</u>

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 114  
Account No. 191-8168

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Park Administration, Horticulture and Entomology  
Project: "Alternate Methods of Mosquito Control to Reduce Chemical  
Pollution of Waters for Recharge of the Ogallala Formation"  
For the Period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
From the budgeted allocation for the Water		
Resources Center, Budget page 362 -----	1	\$ <u>500.00</u>
Total Estimated Income -----	2	\$ <u>500.00</u>
 <u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	 <u>Item</u>	 <u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Elo J. Urbanovsky -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Charles Richard Ward -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
John Charles Owens -----	5	500.00(a)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	-0-
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>-0-</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>500.00</u>

(a) Contract rate \$80.00 per month, effective November 1, 1967.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 115  
Account No. 191-8209

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Park Administration, Horticulture and Entomology  
Project: "Alternate Methods of Mosquito Control to Reduce Chemical  
Pollution of Waters for Recharge of the Ogallala Formation"  
For the Period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Allocation from the lump sum allocation to the School of Agriculture for Research, Budget page 358 -----	1	\$ <u>708.13</u>
Total -----	2	\$ <u>708.13(a)</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Elo J. Urbanovsky -----	3	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Charles Richard Ward -----	4	-0-
Research Assistant		
John Charles Owens -----	5	300.00
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	6	184.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	7	<u>224.13</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	8	\$ <u>708.13(a)</u>

(a) Matching funds for Account No. 391-3088; no overhead has been charged--  
overhead applied on matching requirements.

Board Minutes  
October 14, 1967  
Attachment No. 116  
Account No. 391-3088

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Department of Park Administration, Horticulture and Entomology  
Project: "Alternate Methods of Mosquito Control to Reduce Chemical  
Pollution of Waters for Recharge of the Ogallala Formation"  
For the Period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968

<u>Source of Funds:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Balance on August 31, 1967, carried forward -----	1	\$ 366.49
Grant Fund applicable to 1967-1968 -----	2	<u>1,487.00</u>
Total -----	3	<u>\$1,853.49</u>

<u>Estimated Expenses:</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>1967-1968</u>
Professor and Chairman		
Elo J. Urbanovsky -----	4	\$ -0-
Principal Investigator		
Charles Richard Ward -----	5	-0-
Research Assistant		
John Charles Owens -----	6	700.00(a)
Student Assistants and/or Part-time Help -----	7	132.50
OASI -----	8	(b)
Maintenance, Equipment and Travel -----	9	1,020.99
Indirect Cost (Overhead) -----	10	<u>(c)</u>
Total Estimated Expenses -----	11	<u>\$1,853.49</u>

- (a) Contract date November 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968.  
(b) OASI paid from Account No. 391-3555.  
(c) Overhead use for Institutional Matching Funds.

R E S O L U T I O N

ENDORSEMENT OF AMENDMENT NO. 6

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
LUBBOCK, TEXAS

October 14, 1967

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on the 14th day of October, 1967, the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College regularly met, and passed and duly recorded the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, Amendment No. 6 seeks to alter the Texas Constitution to allow non-elective state officers and employees to serve on state and federal advisory boards and committees.

WHEREAS, Section 33 of Article XVI currently prohibits such appointments by stating that officers and employees of the state cannot hold more than one office of "trust, honor or profit." The provision, dating back to 1876, was obviously designed to guard against a state official holding two bona fide offices. This aspect of the provision would not be affected by passage of Amendment No. 6.

WHEREAS, approval of Amendment No. 6 also would benefit Texas' state-supported colleges and universities by allowing employees of government agencies -- National Aeronautics and Space Administration scientists, for example -- to accept appointments as part-time faculty members.

WHEREAS, Amendment No. 6 specifically states that secondary appointments will be authorized only if they are of benefit to the State of Texas and there is no conflict of interest with the original office or position.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College wholeheartedly expresses its full support for the passage of Amendment No. 6 in the election to be held on November 11, 1967.

C O P Y



TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE  
Lubbock, Texas

REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
By George Gail Heather

Mac suggested that I take roughly thirty minutes or he suggested that I take specifically thirty minutes. I will try to give what I can give here and I hope to stop within thirty minutes or less. In a few instances, I have some material here that I will attempt really to read, or to quote, and other material will be sort of as it occurs to me as I go along, trying to keep this reasonably informal.

I can't account for the entire history of the School of Business Administration--primarily since I arrived some eight years after the School was begun. From the inception in 1942, of course, the School of Business Administration had as its objective that of serving as an instructional program for undergraduate students.

In more recent years as we have matured and we have grown, there has been certainly a reaffirmation of the effort to become unexcelled in providing, at the undergraduate level, programs of recognized excellence in the preparation of those to be graduated for employment in positions of responsibility in business, in government, and in education. I think we have good testimony to the reasonable success in attaining that objective, principally because of the success we have had in placing our graduates. As far as I know, we have never had any number who go unplaced. It has resulted in our becoming during the 1966-1967 academic year the largest undergraduate, day enrollment, collegiate school of business in the United States. We had had previously three schools that had given us a little competition on the enrollment situation. About three years ago, we went ahead of Michigan State University on that statistic. A year ago when (Dean) George Kozmetsky was in Lubbock, he mentioned that the University of Texas was a little under 4,000. I wrote (Dean) Jim McCoy at Ohio State which was the other school which was still ahead of us as far as we had known the previous year. Jim replied that they were under 4,000 by roughly 100 students. So by going to a total of 4,010 I believe this was the figure, as far as we know we became the largest of the undergraduate schools of business in the country.

To continue emphasis, of course, only on the undergraduate instruction, we decided, was to avoid what should be a part of our responsibility. Therefore,

we began to work for a graduate enrollment and to promote that type of student into Tech in addition to the undergraduate enrollment. For example, in 1963, in the fall semester we had 68 graduate students and that is a mighty small enrollment. In 1964, we had 101; in 1965, we had 167, and in 1966, we had 249. This fall we are possibly over 300 graduate students.

During the past year, we have initiated the courses for the professional MBA which is that type of program that the Harvard Graduate School of Business and the Stanford Graduate School of Business have long lived on, providing for engineers, for those who took physics as undergraduate majors, mathematicians, etc., a graduate business program of roughly two years to permit the person to capitalize on his undergraduate specialization but also to make him a managerial potential in business.

We, this past year, started the new Master of Science in Accounting. In preparation, there is probably nobody who is likely to think of a more vocational type of preparation than some accountants. The Master of Science in Accounting recognizes this real highly vocational type of graduate preparation for accountants. Also, the first full offerings for our Doctor of Business Administration people really began this fall. We are into it now. We have been offering some of that course work for about three years, a course at a time, getting this worked through to see how we would come out. We can count seventy-eight people who have entered the program and have taken some amount of that work and we can identify roughly fifty doctoral people in Business Administration who are in residence this fall--and that is a real sizable enrollment for a doctor's program. We need, as a part of this--Mac suggested that I indicate not only what we think we have accomplished but what we need to accomplish--a better-organized effort at the recruitment, if that isn't a bad word among this group, of superior graduate students. So far we have not personally gone off the Campus--we have not actually gone to the source of those people, faculty in other colleges, etc. I think we need to get there.

We need to add, I think, a Doctor's Degree in Economics, a Ph.D., which is traditional in economics as contrasted to our Doctor of Business Administration which is a fairly new and very acceptable degree in most other fields that we have now. It is probable that we shall be coming through with a request for a Master of Science in Management Science--a fairly new, again fairly technical, and with specific objective, type of master's level degree.

We have completed some preliminary arrangements with the Army to send batteries of officers here to take Master of Business Administration degrees in what we would call "data systems management." That is working--primarily I guess our problem right now is the Army has to decide that it has the funds to do that.

A casual inspection of our enrollment through recent years has shown that there is a percentage concentration of home-state (Texas) students considerably in excess of that which would be found in most major state universities across the country and certainly in excess of that which we have considered desirable. Accordingly, to attract desirable out-of-state students, we have done a rather strong promotion job with counselors in the public schools in New Mexico, Oklahoma, Arkansas, and Louisiana. We have not yet had time to see if that is beginning to pay off with a little better geographic mix. Especially noticeable has been the lack of foreign students in our School of Business Administration, I think--but not only criticizing Business Administration, I would criticize Tech as a whole in that we have not been attractive to foreign students. We set forth to see what we might do about this deficiency and last year and this year--I can't really separate the two years in the source of students--in Business Administration we have had foreign students from Japan, Jordan, Mexico, Switzerland, Persia, Yemen, the Phillipine Islands, Iran, Germany, the Netherlands, Libya, Peru, Hong Kong, Trinidad, Lebanon, Columbia, and Spain, and we are real proud of this accomplishment. Of course, most of these may represent only one student; but typical of our situation, this fall about a week ahead of registration there walked into my office a handsome fellow who did not appear to be native, and we found right fast that he was here from Libya to get a Master's degree. We had never really heard of him over in my office at all and he was here under an employee scholarship arrangement with the Esso Standard Libya Oil Company. The next day another one from Libya walked in. We are beginning, I think, to get a little reputation like that around the world which, as I said, is something that we have been attempting to do. Last year, for example, we were proud to have had a Fullbright Scholar in Business Administration--a lad by the name of Hoffnagles. I don't know whether there have been others on Campus or not--I am not aware of there having been another Fullbright--maybe there has been.

We have begun something new. Dr. Murray has been fairly active in what we are now calling the Don Belding Fund for International Education in Advertising. We think that will bring us quite a number of foreign students. We have learned that in a German publication which recommends, for German students, foreign places of particular recommendation for study that we are the only school in the United States that is being listed for advertising study, so that we are beginning to get "cranked up" on inquiries from Germany. Many advertising practitioners are making arrangements to come to Tech to study advertising.

Also in obvious significance, I suppose by its lack, has been our research efforts. There is an old adage something to the effect that if you have something that should be done, give it to a busy person to be sure that it will then get done. However, we have had a faculty-student ratio which has hovered up toward one to thirty along the way quite a bit of the time--and that has not, certainly, been conducive to faculty research. No matter how much interest a person may have, he does have only about so much time and the greater the student load we put on him, the less time that he has. To correct that problem in part, we have managed some reduced teaching loads. We have reduced at times the number of sections even though we have just put about the same number of students in fewer classes so that the faculty-student ratio has not necessarily dropped in every instance, but to take that many fewer hours out of a faculty member's week does permit him a little time to do something else. We have had some people who have been rather prolific in writing and in research. Names may not mean much to you but Dr. Clover has done quite a number of studies and published them; Dr. John Hildebrand, who has been with us for several years--and we just lost him to Michigan State University; Dr. William Pasewark, probably, of the group, in terms of textbooks, manuals, etc. has been the most prolific writer. We have added, particularly this year, some people who are proven in research. More or less "bootstrapping" the effort out of my office, we have, this year, actually published and distributed two faculty research publications. I think to further this one effort we need to have an organized research bureau or an institute of some sort. We had one once and we got "shot out of the saddle" by the Commission on Higher Education.

We will begin, we think, next fall with what we will call an Office Education Center and the following year there will be initiated, and the plan is in

the new building to provide the actual laboratory space, an Office Research Laboratory. I can't really take the time to reassure each of you of what you are already aware--that a tremendous amount of time these days is being spent by every business unit, every industrial unit, etc. just in paper work, office routine, etc. So surprisingly enough any sort of increased efficiency that can result there is a tremendous saving.

In this new facility--this new building of which we are increasingly proud as it goes up--there will be a Behavioral Simulation Laboratory that is under the wing of our Department of Management. I was telling Al (Allison) a little earlier here of the new building--he has been real interested all the way along in sort of living through this with us--that we have a few, what we would say are, rather minor changes as we go along and one area of them is this Behavioral Simulation Laboratory.

Let me go back for a moment to the undergraduate enrollment. We, of course, have always believed that a strong specialized major program at the undergraduate level is good. That certainly has not been in accord with many of the collegiate schools of business in the United States and in some of the prestige schools. Primarily those with real heavy graduate concentrations have tried to put out the idea that at the undergraduate level, the student should be essentially a liberal arts major and then go to graduate school and get more specific preparation. Our thought is that, at least down in the Southwest, the first four years of college is frequently quite an accomplishment for a family and for a youngster to go to school is a big financial drain and that therefore we ought to try to make him employable within that four years if possible. As a result, we have maintained an enrollment and have grown during a period of time when many of the collegiate schools of business in the United States have actually lost enrollment or have fought more or less just to hang on. Again, some enrollment statistics here: in 1962, we could identify in the fall semester 2,208 business administration majors at the undergraduate level. That has come up until this fall, for example, we are right at 4,200 undergraduate business administration majors. Just what does this growth mean--and I think this points up some of our problems. In effect it says that in five years we have added an enrollment to the School of Business Administration which is roughly equal, just a little short, of the whole School of Engineering; we have added an enrollment which is



almost as great as the combined enrollments right now of Home Economics and Agriculture. So it has been a real significant growth. We are running rather badly behind. We are still scrambling--we are still trying to get last spring's work caught up right now.

In terms of curriculum, there have been some changes but there are just two that I want to mention. One, we have recognized the place that the computer has come to play in business units of medium and larger size today. We have put in a requirement that every single business administration student must complete at least one semester of the study of the use of the computer. If he goes out and opens a grocery store that is going to take in \$100 a day, or a restaurant, he is not going to be using a computer, but we would anticipate that most of our graduates will be going into stores, into wholesale houses, into manufacturing plants and on and on and on, of size enough that much of what they are doing will be the result of some computer activity. Our new requirement, as a result, of course, has thrown a real load on our Computer Center and it is something that we are going to have to think about--I guess as we go along--but the Computer Center is geared perhaps more to a science research type of orientation than to the type of activity which typically a large manufacturer or a large retailer would be involved in. For that reason, to handle our type of problem that our students in these classes are involved in is an awkward thing for the Computer Center and the handling proves to be rather inefficient on their part, and at times a little slow, so we are going to have to do some work there. I hope we can work that problem out.

Another curriculum matter that I want to mention briefly--we have considered for several years the fact that to isolate Business Administration from the other disciplines on Campus is not good and our thought is this: why would it not be real important for a student to take generally our background work in Business Administration and instead of majoring in accounting or majoring in advertising, why not major perhaps in mathematics? Business needs that type of fellow immediately--they need a fellow who knows something about business but they need him to be a good mathematician too, perhaps. I talked with chemistry about this--and we have explored this pretty much across the Campus. The last count we had, I think, showed we had replies from over thirty departments around the Campus who were real enthusiastic about being included in this. We would continue

basically the background of the business student but his specialization, that twenty-five or thirty hours, would be taken in some other discipline of the College. They all believe that there is a place for that type of person so we are going to be coming through one of these days with some sort of a proposal to do that very thing.

I want to mention also, and perhaps this is something that not too many of you really know, that we have here, have operated for a period of five or six years, one of the very few honors programs specifically for business administration students in the United States. We have stumbled at times--it is a real problem to try to keep it going, but we believe each year it is strengthening. Last year we entered twenty-seven very select students into that program. This fall we started just over thirty into that program. It is a tough program and the drop-out is real bad because most any student who enters it soon learns the probability that his buddy who is making an A in some other section is doing a heck of a lot less work than he is doing in the honors section that is essentially the same course. I imagine Mac has had something of that experience with the Arts and Sciences honors program. It is something we have to keep selling.

Now, as a matter of mentioning some shortcomings but to give some examples of how we are operating partially along this line, we think we need to get involved with more service activities. We have just concluded, we think, a real successful two-day tax conference here--or a tax institute. We have every year two or three rather well-attended meetings of business teachers, primarily secondary school teachers but in many instances the junior colleges and such institutions as West Texas State send some good groups. We have gotten going on some good annual advertising programs that are being well attended. Our international trade program each year in cooperation with the Chamber of Commerce has been growing. We established several years ago, completely without budget as another "bootstrap" operation, a Center for Economic Education. We have gotten one publication out of it this year which we circulated.

Growing out of this was the cooperative program with Jordan where we have sent Dr. John Gilliam. He has been there this year. We don't think we had too much to do with the outcome of their little problem over there but it sort of "shot us out of the saddle" on what we were attempting to do because we had just



worked with a group of graduate students, who had been at Tech, and the Jordanian government to get up its first junior college of commerce on what I believe is called the West Bank. Now that Israel holds the West Bank, that part of the program is no longer in existence. There has been an attempt to move across the river and continue but right now, as nearly as we can tell, it is very likely that we will not be continuing the program.

The Amarillo Public Schools two or three years ago considered putting in a required one-semester high school economics course. They called on our Center for Economic Education to counsel with them on that and we sent two people up there for two or three days to work with them as to what materials would be available, etc. and they did eventually put in that one-semester course required, as I understand it, of every student who will graduate from Amarillo High School.

I understand that we have in the making this year a new Bankers Conference. Several years ago we had that group on Campus two or three times but something happened to it, but it looks like we are about to get back in business again.

From the standpoint of personnel, we are I think--throughout the institution would be my opinion--a little bit under-administered and I think particularly so in the School of Business Administration. We still fight the salary battle, although we have gotten in better shape, as Dr. Kennedy will tell you. I believe Dr. Murray made the comment to me a while back that they discovered at LSU that either the highest priced faculty members that they employed or the most scarce that they were seeking, I don't remember which, probably were in the area of economics. Of course that is one of our areas and it represents something of the hiring problem that we have got to work on. We still have an extremely high faculty-student ratio. I am not sure that there is any future relief in that--there just never is quite enough money to do all that we want to do. We would like to continue at this point a selective addition of some faculty with real high caliber potential. Essentially these will be young fellows and these usually will be known quantities--our own bachelor's and master's students who have gone elsewhere. We have a young fellow parked up at Indiana University right now whom we would like to bring back in another year. He will have his DBA from Indiana. We have another young fellow down at Alabama getting his Ph.D. in marketing. We have another real brilliant fellow up at

Illinois getting his Ph.D. in accounting. We are beginning finally to get something of a cycle--we are sending a few out and we can begin to bring them back we think.

I should mention also that Bill Parsley has been working with us a little bit on the beginnings at least of a chair--the first one may be banking, we are not sure. We are working on it; we could use many such chairs.

One thing I should mention, and my time is about over: one of our greatest complaints--I think everybody has the privilege to complain--whether it does any good or not. We would hope that as we mature and have matured and now are growing up that perhaps we could begin to get a little better consideration out of the new College regime in terms of the ME&T situation. My figures aren't too good, I know, but they are the best I can come up with. The last time I checked this, which was three or four years ago, the School of Business Administration drew about 91¢ for every student semester hour. At the time, as nearly as I could calculate, Arts and Sciences was drawing about \$1.23 and Agriculture was getting better than \$5. (See attached tables.) There was a day when business administration instruction perhaps could be a sort of bargain-basement approach. We did not need farm lands, we didn't need high-priced equipment except for a few typewriters and calculators. They have finally put the machines in business through and I think you can ask most any of your business people just what kind of costs are now involved in equipping to run a business; and in order for our graduates to be familiar with those, we need a little better, I think, to begin to afford equivalent equipment.

We have some changes that we need to make. I guess I could call them innovations. We are doing some TV instruction. We will continue the large classes. As far as I see, we will have a maximum facility of 500 seats in the new building and I think every one of our departments is getting ready for that type of class. Visual aids, of course, are going to come into the picture. The question necessarily of the relationship between three semester hours and three contract hours each week--that is something that we aren't so sure is so holy that it doesn't need to be changed and save some faculty time. There are things like that, of course, that are fairly general that we are going to be involved in, but we are not going to be involved in them I suppose any more than any other part of the institution that is trying for an efficient operation without losing the efficiency of the education process.

I think my thirty minutes are just about up to the minute. Is there any question on your time? I have finished my time.

School of Business Administration  
 Maintenance, Equipment, and Travel--Rate Study  
 For each student semester hour taught

---

1961-1962	\$0.91
1962-1963	0.80
1963-1964	0.84
1964-1965	0.65

Maintenance, Equipment, and Travel--Rate Study  
 For each student semester hour taught

---

	<u>1961-1962</u>	<u>% on B.A. Base</u>	<u>1962-1963</u>	<u>% on B.A. Base</u>
Agriculture	\$5.07	557%	\$3.85	481%
Arts and Sciences	1.23	135%	.99	124%
Business Administration	.91	100%	.80	100%
Engineering	3.25	357%	2.97	371%
Home Economics	3.70	407%	2.17	271%

MINUTES OF  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING  
VOLUME